



KARAKA MILLION

**BIGGER
BETTER
RICHER**

— THAN EVER —

All yearlings offered at NZB's
2016 National Yearling Sales Series:
South Island Sale will be eligible to enter the
enhanced Karaka Million Series comprising:

- \$1 million Karaka Million 2YO (Res.L)
(1200m) in 2017
- \$1 million Karaka Million 3YO Classic
(Res.L) (1600m) in 2018
- Plus the \$100,000 Karaka Stayers Cup
(2200m) from 2019

The Entry Fee for the 2017 Karaka Million
Series will be \$2500 + GST. Entries due
Monday 16 May at 5pm*.

*South Island Sale entries only



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK

For conditions of entry contact
Reception (reception@nzb.co.nz) at
New Zealand Bloodstock.





NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK

**NATIONAL YEARLING SALES SERIES:
SOUTH ISLAND SALE**

15 APRIL 2016
NEW LOCATION
RDA BUILDING
CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL PARK
CHRISTCHURCH



LOTS 1 - 94

PH: +64 9 298 0055 FAX: +64 9 298 0506
RECEPTION@NZB.CO.NZ WWW.NZB.CO.NZ

**SALE DAY OFFICE PHONE:
+64 21 527 252**

CONTENTS

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| Selling Schedule | 1 |
| NZB New Zealand Contacts | 2 |
| NZB Australia Contacts | 3 |
| Sales Calendar | 4 |
| Map to Sale Grounds | 5 |
| Buyer Registration | 6 |
| Appointment of Agent | 7 |
| Information for Australian Buyers | 8 |
| Payment Procedure | 9 |
| Accommodation | 10 |
| Repository | 11 |
| Karaka Million | 12 |
| Bonus & Incentive Schemes | 13 |
| Communication & Results | 14 |
| NZB's Code of Practice | 15 |
| Conditions of Sale | 17 |
| Bloodstock Agents Federation | 27 |
| Explanation of Pedigree Information | 30 |
| Indices | 34 |



SELLING SCHEDULE

**NATIONAL YEARLING
SALES SERIES:
SOUTH ISLAND SALE
FRIDAY 15 APRIL 2016**

LOTS 1 - 94
COMMENCING AT 11AM

YEARLINGS
LOTS 1 - 89

TWO-YEAR-OLD
LOT 90

BROODMARES
LOTS 91 - 94

SUPPLEMENTARY LOTS WILL BE OFFERED
FOLLOWING THE CONCLUSION OF THE
MAIN CATALOGUE.

ENTRIES FOR THE SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE
CLOSE ON 11 APRIL 2016.



NZB NEW ZEALAND

NEW ZEALAND OFFICE

Karaka Sales Centre, 10 Hinau Rd, Karaka, 2113

PO Box 97447, Manukau City, Auckland 2241

Ph: +64 9 298 0055

Email: reception@nzb.co.nz

FAXES

Main Fax: +64 9 298 0506

Sale Day Office: +64 21 527 252

Business Centre: +64 9 296 4671

CHAIRMAN

Joe Walls

MANAGING DIRECTOR

Andrew Seabrook andrew.seabrook@nzb.co.nz 0274 972 832

DIRECTORS

Paul Wilcox paul.wilcox@nzb.co.nz 021 898 175

Petrea Vela

MARKETING

MARKETING MANAGER

Charlotte Porter charlotte.porter@nzb.co.nz 021 880 318

SENIOR MARKETING EXECUTIVE

Jessie Gower jessie.gower@nzb.co.nz 021 524 443

MARKETING CO-ORDINATOR

Sarah Worker sarah.worker@nzb.co.nz

HOSPITALITY MANAGER

Victoria Vela victoria.vela@nzb.co.nz 021 421 285

RECEPTION

Faye Hunt reception@nzb.co.nz

AUCTION MANAGER

James Jennings james.jennings@nzb.co.nz 0272 233 333

BLOODSTOCK

INT'L BLOODSTOCK MANAGER

John Cameron john.cameron@nzb.co.nz 0274 949 797

BLOODSTOCK SALES MANAGER

Danny Rolston danny.rolston@nzb.co.nz 021 473 209

SALES REPRESENTATIVE

Regan Donnison regan.donnison@nzb.co.nz 021 512 466

SALES REPRESENTATIVE

Morgan Carter morgan.carter@nzb.co.nz

ENTRIES CO-ORDINATOR

Mary Jane Harvey maryjane.harvey@nzb.co.nz

AIRFREIGHT

AIRFREIGHT MANAGER

Greg Northcott greg.northcott@nzb.co.nz 0274 594 995

AIRFREIGHT OPERATIONS

Sharon McDowell sharon.mcdowell@nzb.co.nz 0274 781 017

Kane Jones kane.jones@nzb.co.nz 0272 744 985

Brent Perry brent.perry@nzb.co.nz 021 850 633

INSURANCE

INSURANCE MANAGER

Jim Bruford jim.bruford@nzb.co.nz 0274 598 098

INSURANCE EXECUTIVE

Mark Lock mark.lock@nzb.co.nz 021 895 444

INSURANCE ASSISTANT

Simon Dobson simon.dobson@nzb.co.nz

FINANCE

FINANCE MANAGER

Ross Gwyn ross.gwyn@nzb.co.nz 0274 509 300

FINANCE EXECUTIVE

Eion Fraser eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz

ACCOUNTANT

Chris Hester chris.hester@nzb.co.nz

FINANCE ASSISTANTS

Simone Scott simone.scott@nzb.co.nz

Shari Perera shari.perera@nzb.co.nz

ICT

STRATEGIC BUSINESS ANALYST

Nick Johnson nick.johnson@nzb.co.nz

COMPUTER SERVICES

Ken Hulme ken.hulme@nzb.co.nz

SOLUTION ARCHITECT

Faranak Torabi faranak.torabi@nzb.co.nz

SALES COMPLEX

PROPERTY SUPERVISOR

Chris Bayley chris.bayley@nzb.co.nz 021 505 563



NZB AUSTRALIA

AUSTRALIAN OFFICE

DIRECTOR OF BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

Michael Kneebone

Mobile: +61 43 956 8881

Email: mike.kneebone@nzb.co.nz

BLOODSTOCK REPRESENTATIVES

Brent Thomson (Victoria)

2505 Liberty Tower, 620 Collins Street, Melbourne, VIC 3000

Ph: +61 3 9614 0167

Fax: +61 3 9614 0195

Mobile: +61 4 2585 7771

Email: brent.thomson@nzb.co.nz

Richard Haynes (New South Wales)

PO Box 869, Mascot, NSW 1460

Ph: +61 2 9667 2250

Fax: +61 2 9667 2270

Mobile: +61 4 1033 7033

Email: richard.haynes@nzb.co.nz

AIRFREIGHT OFFICE

Phil Rees, Steven Seabrook & Josh Murphy

PO Box 869, Mascot, NSW 1460

Ph: +61 2 9667 2250

Fax: +61 2 9667 2270

Email: phil.rees@nzb.co.nz

steven.seabrook@nzb.co.nz

josh.murphy@nzb.co.nz





NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK
SALE CALENDAR

**2016 NATIONAL YEARLING SALES SERIES:
SOUTH ISLAND SALE**
15 APRIL IN CHRISTCHURCH

**2016 NATIONAL WEANLING, BROODMARE
& MIXED BLOODSTOCK SALE**
9, 10 & 11 MAY AT KARAKA

2016 WINTER MIXED BLOODSTOCK SALE
29 JULY AT KARAKA

2016 READY TO RUN SALE OF 2YOS
16 & 17 NOVEMBER AT KARAKA

2017 NATIONAL YEARLING SALES SERIES
30 JANUARY - 5 FEBRUARY AT KARAKA

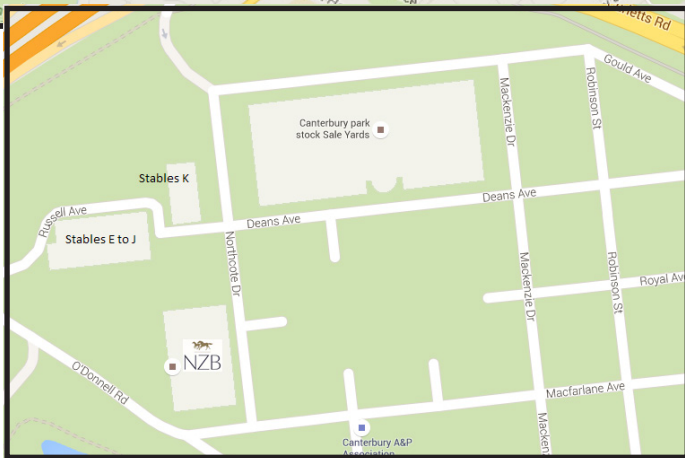
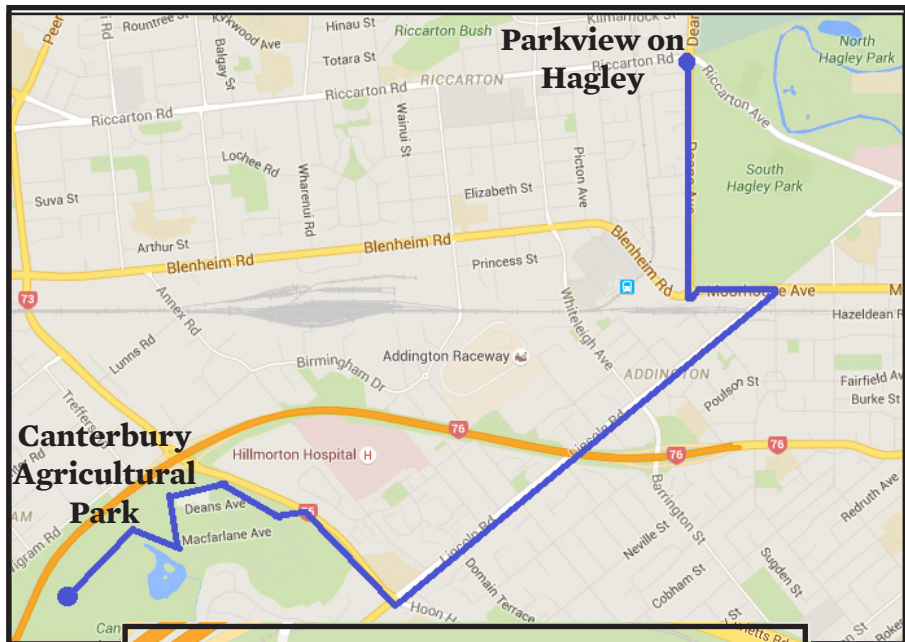
Where Winning Begins

WWW.NZB.CO.NZ



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK

MAP TO SALE GROUNDS



NEW LOCATION

RDA Building, Canterbury Agricultural Park, Sockburn, Christchurch.



BUYER REGISTRATION

PLEASE COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING DETAILS IN FULL

Full name of person/company/syndicate to be invoiced: _____

If company/syndicate, full name of person acting on behalf: _____

Date of birth of person, or company number: _____

Residential Address or Registered Office: _____

Postal Address: _____

Occupation: _____

Home Ph: _____ Business Ph: _____ Mobile: _____

Fax Number: _____ Email: _____

Trade/credit references: _____

1: _____

2: _____

3: _____

Company directors: _____

Company secretary: _____

Amount of intending purchase (s): NZ\$ _____

For a company, a personal guarantee must be provided by _____

Method of payment (please circle):

CASH

CHEQUE

EFT

(NB: there is no credit card facility and personal cheques accepted
subject to clearance)

I/we acknowledge that I/we have read and agree to be bound by the
Conditions of Sale

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: ____/____/20__

REGISTRATION FORMS MUST BE COMPLETED, SIGNED & RETURNED TO:

New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd

PO Box 97447, Manukau City, Auckland 2241, New Zealand

Phone: +64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0506

FILE REFERENCE: _____ REGISTRATION CODE: _____



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK

APPOINTMENT OF AGENT

To: New Zealand Bloodstock Limited
PO Box 97447, Manukau City, Auckland 2241, New Zealand

I, the undersigned, hereby appoint (full name of agent): _____

_____ of (residential address of agent): _____

to be my authorised agent to act for me in all matters relating to the purchase of horses at the 2016 National Yearling Sales Series: South Island Sale to be conducted by your Company on _____ (date) and to complete all necessary documentation in furtherance of any purchase at such sales made by him/her on my behalf.

I place no limitation on the total sum my agent may expend on such purchases.

I hereby limit my agent to total sum of NZ\$_____ which he may expend on such purchases.

Where the principal is a company, a guarantee is provided by: _____

I understand and agree to be bound by the Conditions of Sale and I agree to pay for all purchases made by my agent (subject to any limitation imposed by me as specified above). This agency is revocable only in writing, and shall only take effect from the time and date upon which New Zealand Bloodstock Limited receive notice of such revocation.

FULL NAME: _____

RESIDENTIAL ADDRESS: _____

PH: _____ MOBILE: _____

EMAIL: _____

OCCUPATION: _____

SIGNATURE: _____

Please note:

- Be sure to examine horses and read the Conditions of Sale before bidding
- If you bid on behalf of another party then Clause 10 is important to read and understand
- If you bid and don't comply with the Conditions in Clause 10, you will be liable for payment
- Approval of your Agency can only be given by New Zealand Bloodstock Management
- As an agent, if you breach the terms of this agreement you may be liable for the purchase



AUSTRALIAN BUYERS

IMPORTANT INFORMATION REGARDING G.S.T

GST of 10% on the purchase price of each horse is payable to the Australian Tax Office upon entry into Australia.

New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd will collect the GST amount from you and forward it to the ATO on your behalf.

Buyers who are registered for GST purposes in Australia will be able to then claim this money back.

We urge you to register for GST in Australia if you have not already done so.

Please make arrangements directly with New Zealand Bloodstock with regard to paying the GST on horses you purchase at the 2016 National Yearling Sales Series: South Island Sale. Please note that favourable GST regulations apply to horses purchased by non-NZ residents and those horses left in New Zealand for up to 24 months (unless on-sold prior) are zero-rated for GST purposes.

If you have any queries please contact our Finance Team

Ph: +64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0506

AUSTRALIAN STUD BOOK INFORMATION

The Australian Jockey Club advises that Application Forms to enter an imported horse into the Australian Stud Book must be lodged at its office at:

Alison Road

Randwick

NSW 2031

APPLICATIONS LODGED WITHIN 30 DAYS COST A\$200

APPLICATIONS LODGED AFTER 30 DAYS COST A\$350

For further assistance please contact
New Zealand Bloodstock Pty Ltd New South Wales - 02 9667 2250



PROCEDURE FOR PAYMENT

IMPORTANT - Payment is due in New Zealand currency.

ALL PURCHASERS are reminded that, unless prior credit arrangements have been made, payment must be made in cash at the Sales Office on the day of Sale no later than 60 minutes after the fall of the hammer. (Refer Clause 21.2 Conditions of Sale).

1. **Bloodstock Companies** - Should a purchaser wish to charge his purchases to another company, the Auctioneer will do this only on the production of an acceptable Letter of Authority from that company. This letter must be lodged with the Auctioneer prior to commencement of the Sale.
2. **Finance Companies** - Purchasers wishing to effect payment through a Finance Company must contact the appropriate company prior to the Sale and make the necessary arrangement. A suitable Letter of Authority from the Finance Company must be produced and lodged with the Auctioneer prior to the commencement of the Sale.
3. **Liquidated Damages for late payment** is payable on accounts in accordance with Clause 22 of the Conditions of Sale.
4. **Delivery** - The Auctioneer reserves the right to withhold delivery until satisfactory payment arrangements have been entered into in accordance with Clauses 29 and 30 of the Conditions of Sale.
5. **Purchasers'** attention is drawn to the Conditions of Sale as printed in this catalogue.
6. **Overseas Purchasers** - For all lots sold or exported, payment must be made by Telegraphic Transfer in New Zealand Dollars to the bank account as detailed below:

BANK: Westpac
BRANCH: Papakura, Auckland, New Zealand
SWIFT CODE: WPACNZ2W
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 03 0399 0255194 00

The New Zealand dollar amount may be paid in local currency via the Western Union payment platform at www.nzbc.co.nz/payments

The Sale is contracted in New Zealand currency and must therefore be paid in New Zealand currency. Currency fluctuations are at the risk of the purchaser.



ACCOMMODATION

BOOK YOUR ACCOMMODATION THROUGH
NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK AND TAKE
ADVANTAGE OF OUR CORPORATE RATES:

NZB has negotiated rates at the following hotel in Christchurch:

Parkview on Hagley

1 Riccarton Road, Christchurch
(Corner of Riccarton Rd & Deans Ave)
0800 888 020
www.hotelparkview.co.nz

Executive Room \$172.50 per night.

Rate valid until 7 April. Terms and conditions apply.

Parking and WIFI Internet (up to 1GB/day) included.

To book contact Faye at NZB (reception@nzb.co.nz) or
book direct by calling 0800 888 020 and quote 'New Zealand
Bloodstock'.



REPOSITORY

NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK NOW OFFERS REMOTE ACCESS
FOR ONLINE VIEWING OF X-RAYS.

VETERINARIANS MUST REGISTER WITH NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK TO GAIN ACCESS.

PLEASE CONTACT JAMES JENNINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

The 2016 National Yearling Sales Series: South Island Sale will offer a voluntary Repository in which Vendors may, at their discretion, place pre-Sale x-rays and other stipulated information.

Use of the Repository will be voluntary but, if used, will be subject to the terms, conditions and procedures relating to the Repository as set out by the Auctioneer prior to sale (known as the Repository Terms, Conditions and Procedures).

The maintenance of the Repository shall not change any of the Auctioneer's Conditions of Sale but shall provide an opportunity to facilitate inspection of horses by buyers prior to sale.

We draw Vendors' attention to Clause 20 of the Conditions of Sale regarding information required to be lodged in the Repository at this Sale.

New Zealand Bloodstock, with input from expert veterinarians, has determined that participation by vendors in the X-ray Repository will require a minimum of 36 x-rays as per the prescribed protocol.

Buyers please note that only licensed veterinarians will be able to register to view x-rays in the Repository.

Each buyer, as per the Conditions of Sale and elsewhere, accepts that any horse is purchased with all defects except those covered by the limited warranties expressed in the Auctioneer's Conditions of Sale. Buyers are charged with knowledge of any defect that is or should be revealed from the Repository Information.

BUYERS AND VENDORS - Please refer to the Conditions of Sale as printed herein and to the Repository Terms, Conditions and Procedures as made available by New Zealand Bloodstock.

For a copy of the Repository Terms, Conditions and Procedures or for further information, please email james.jennings@nzb.co.nz.



KARAKA MILLION



More money

More races

More glory

The Karaka Million Series is bigger, better and richer than ever.

All yearlings offered at New Zealand Bloodstock's 2016 National Yearling Sales Series: South Island Sale are eligible to enter the Karaka Million Series comprising:

- \$1,000,000 Karaka Million 2YO (Res.L) (1200m) – in 2017
- \$1,000,000 Karaka Million 3YO Classic (Res.L) (1600m) – in 2018
- \$100,000 Karaka Stayers Cup (2200m) – from 2019

The Entry Fee for the 2017 Karaka Million Series is \$2,500 + GST
Entries due Monday 16 May by 5pm.*

Don't miss this 2 million dollar opportunity.

For conditions of entry contact
Reception (reception@nzb.co.nz) at New Zealand Bloodstock.



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK

BONUS & INCENTIVE SCHEMES

Logos and annotations are printed at the bottom of the pedigree page for horses that are eligible for the bonus and incentive schemes below.

New Zealand Bloodstock Karaka Million

All yearlings sold at the 2016 National Yearling Sales Series: South Island Sale will be eligible to enter for the country's richest race, the Karaka Million 2YO (Res. L) (1200m) in 2017, the Karaka Million 3YO Classic in January 2018 and the Karaka Stayers Cup in January 2019.



Sign up on the fall of hammer or contact Reception before the nomination deadline of 5pm on Monday 16 May 2016.

Contact reception@nzb.co.nz or +64 9 298 0055 for more information.

The **New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance PEARL SERIES** is set to offer over \$5 million in prize money and bonuses across 200 fillies races around the country.

All yearling fillies are eligible for the NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2016. Yearling fillies entered in this Sale that are not already nominated may be included in the Series upon payment of the nomination fee of \$690 (incl GST) by 29 April 2016.

Nominated fillies will have this logo (right) at the bottom of their pedigree page.



Racing NSW Breeder Owner Bonus Scheme (BOBS)

Horses eligible for the Racing NSW Breeder Owner Bonus Scheme 2016 (BOBS) will have this logo printed at the bottom of their pedigree page.

Horses eligible for nomination into BOBS 2016 can be nominated up to 1 September 2016 at a fee of A\$990 (incl GST).

For terms and conditions contact Racing NSW or visit www.racingnsw.com.au.



COMMUNICATION & RESULTS

Keep up to date with the latest New Zealand Bloodstock news by signing up for our regular newsletters on the NZB website homepage: www.nzb.co.nz

Simply go to the sign up section on the homepage and enter your email address.

Another way to keep informed with the latest NZB news is to follow us on Twitter and Facebook for instant updates.



@KarakaChat



[www.facebook.com/
NewZealandBloodstock](http://www.facebook.com/NewZealandBloodstock)

INTERNET

Go to www.nzb.co.nz and click on the 'View Results' button beside the catalogue you wish to view. Results are updated regularly throughout the Sale and following the Sale and can be searched by buyer, vendor, dam and sire.

RECEPTION

Results will be made available throughout the Sale from Reception at the Canterbury Agricultural Park and can be requested post-Sale from reception@nzb.co.nz.



NZB'S CODE OF PRACTICE

New Zealand Bloodstock Limited (“NZB”) has formulated a Code of Practice to benchmark a high standard of integrity and transparency in relation to bloodstock sales to safeguard the interests of vendors, buyers and other stakeholders.

For the purposes of this Code, the term:

- “Agent” means any employee or contractor of NZB, including auctioneers, authorised to act in the sale and/or purchase of bloodstock.
- “Client” means the person who has engaged NZB.
- “Customer” means the person to whom bloodstock is sold or from whom bloodstock is purchased on behalf of the Client.

This Code is subject to the conditions and/or terms of sale.

1. The Agent shall make honesty and integrity the standard in all their dealings with Clients and Customers. The Agent will be clear in representing the business relationship between themselves and other involved parties.
2. The Agent shall not engage in any conduct which is misleading or deceptive or is likely to mislead or deceive.
3. The Agent shall not place himself/herself in a position where undisclosed personal interests conflict with those of NZB or the Client or the Customer.
4. The Agent shall act in the interest of their Clients and shall not bring disrepute to themselves or to NZB or the bloodstock industry.
5. NZB may act for more than one Client in a transaction, which may be the vendor and buyer, if this is disclosed by the Agent to the Client and no objection is raised.
6. Under no circumstances will an Agent use his position to obtain a secret commission, profit or benefit. NZB and/or the Agent shall be responsible to the Client for any unauthorised commission, profit or benefit obtained by the Agent in the course of his/her employment.



NZB'S CODE OF PRACTICE

7. An auctioneer may bid as agent on behalf of a vendor on any lot on which a reserve price has been placed up to that reserve only if authorised by the conditions of sale.
8. The Agent shall not bid or assist a person to bid on behalf of a vendor except as expressly authorised by the conditions of sale.
9. The Agent must communicate to Clients or their representatives accurate details of all offers received for the Client's bloodstock as soon as practically possible.
10. The Agent shall ensure that all Clients' money is held to the account of the Client and must be properly accounted for.
11. The Agent shall ensure that all advertising shall meet the standard of fairness, decency, accuracy and honesty.
12. The Agent shall ensure that no bloodstock will be offered for sale without the Client having been given confirmation of commission and fees.
13. The Agent shall maintain the confidentiality of Client and Customer information.
14. The Agent shall not discriminate or deny equal professional services to any person by reason of race, creed, sex, marital status, disability or country of national origin.
15. The Agent shall keep up to date with and comply with all relevant contractual and commercial legislation. NZB submits to the jurisdiction of the New Zealand Courts for any alleged breach of relevant legislation.
16. The Board of NZB must ensure there is an appropriate internal process in place for resolving complaints which allege a breach of this Code. If appropriate the Board may initiate a disciplinary process in respect of an employee who is alleged to have breached this Code.



CONDITIONS OF SALE

The Conditions of Sale set out hereunder shall apply to all transactions entered into at the 2016 National Yearling Sales Series: South Island Sale ("the Sale"). They shall be binding notwithstanding that they may not be read out. All persons entering into any transaction at the Sale shall be deemed to have knowledge of and be bound by them.

INTERPRETATION

In these conditions:-

Auctioneer: means New Zealand Bloodstock Limited together with its employees, officers and authorised agents.

He or His: where that word appears, shall also mean she, they, or it where appropriate.

Lot: means any horse, share in a horse, horses in case of mare with foal at foot, or other item sold by the Auctioneer in connection with this Sale.

Person: wherever it appears shall include a partnership and a company or other corporation.

Purchaser: means the person or corporation to whom any Lot is sold, and shall mean each severally and any two or more jointly. Where the purchaser of any Lot shall comprise more than one person, these Conditions shall bind each person severally and any two or more persons jointly.

Repository: means the area designated by the Auctioneer as being for the lodgement and inspection of certain information relating to any Lot, including X-Rays.

Security Interest: as per the Personal Properties Security Act 1999 ("the PPSA") and includes 'purchase money security interest'.

Vendor: means the person or corporation on whose behalf any Lot is sold by the Auctioneer and, where more than one, shall mean each severally and any two or more jointly.

CONDUCT OF SALE

- 1 SUBJECT to any reserve price, the highest bidder acceptable to the Auctioneer shall be the Purchaser. Should any dispute arise, the Lot shall immediately be re-offered at the last undisputed bid or the dispute may be determined by the Auctioneer whose decision shall be final and binding.
- 2 THE Auctioneer expressly reserves the right to refuse to accept any bid and shall not be obliged to give any reason for doing so.
- 3 THE Auctioneer shall have the right to bid as agent on behalf of the Vendor on any Lot on which a reserve price has been placed up to that reserve. No Vendor shall in any circumstances whatsoever bid or allow any agent or other person to bid on his behalf for any Lot owned by such Vendor except that this restriction shall not extend to partners, syndicate owners or other joint owners. Any partner, syndicate member, or other joint owner may bid thereon either personally or through an agent. Notwithstanding any permission in this clause, should any improper bidding either by or on behalf of a Vendor or part owner be discovered, full commission will be charged on any horse bought in and should there be any improper bidding either by or on behalf of a Vendor or part owner which results in the sale and purchase of a Lot being rescinded, the Vendor shall accept the return of the Lot, and in the event of the Auctioneer suffering any loss as a result of such improper bidding the Vendor shall fully indemnify the Auctioneer for all costs and expenses incurred by the Auctioneer in relation thereto.
- 4 NO person shall advance in bidding less than an amount from time to time nominated or directed by the Auctioneer.
- 5 RESERVE Cards are mandatory. The Vendor must advise the Auctioneer in writing of his reserve price ("Reserve Card") before his Lot is offered. It is the Vendor's responsibility to submit the Reserve Card. Where no Reserve Card is provided the Lot may be sold to the highest bidder, regardless of price, and the Vendor shall be liable to pay the full commission.
- 6 THE option of the last bidder to buy at the reserve price of a passed-in Lot must be exercised before the Lot leaves the sale ring.
- 7.1 ON the fall of the hammer the Purchaser shall give his name and address (and the name and address of the principal for whom he bids, if applicable, and date of birth if an individual) to the Auctioneer and shall immediately complete, sign and hand to the Auctioneer an acknowledgment of his purchase in such form as shall be required by the Auctioneer and shall provide to the Auctioneer any other information in respect of the purchase as the Auctioneer may reasonably require.
- 7.2 AS a condition of sale, if the Purchaser is a limited liability company then the Auctioneer may



at its sole discretion require a guarantor to support the obligations of the Purchaser in relation to that sale and the Purchaser shall procure such guarantor to execute an unconditional guarantee as principal debtor in a form satisfactory to the Auctioneer (which form can be obtained upon request of the Finance Manager of the Auctioneer) for such purpose. Unless such guarantee shall be executed to the satisfaction of the Auctioneer within seven days of the sale, then the sale shall at the option of the Auctioneer be cancelled but without affecting the liability of the Purchaser hereunder.

AGENCY

- 8 THE Auctioneer is agent for the Vendor for the purpose of achieving a sale of the Vendor's Lot(s) by auction or private purchase or otherwise and for the purpose of completing the sale including delivery and payment, and the Auctioneer is hereby given authority in its discretion to do all things necessary to achieve these purposes and without limiting the generality of the foregoing to allow credit on such terms as it thinks fit, to release and deliver up (whether locally or overseas) the Lot to a purchaser, and to take such steps to recover payment as it thinks fit.
- 9 SUBJECT to a bidder expressly satisfying the conditions specified in clause 10 each bidder shall be deemed, as between the Vendor, the Auctioneer and such bidder, to bid as principal party, and accordingly, notwithstanding any subsequent disclosure of agency, shall be and remain responsible for the payment of the purchase price of any Lot or Lots in respect of which he is the highest bidder.
- 10 WHERE the bidder has lodged with the Auctioneer, prior to the auction taking place, written evidence of that bidder's appointment as agent for another party, and where the Auctioneer has given approval for the bidder to bid in that capacity, such bidder shall not be held responsible by the Auctioneer for the payment of the purchase price of any Lot or Lots in respect of which he, as agent for the approved principal party, is the highest bidder, unless the agent has breached or exceeded the terms of the actual or apparent authority given to him by his principal.
- 11 THE Auctioneer may at its discretion disclose any defects coming to its attention in respect of any Lot but is under no liability whatsoever to do so, and subject to the terms hereof the Purchaser shall rely upon his own examination, skill and judgement in relation to any defects in any Lot.

VENDOR REPRESENTATIONS

- 12 THE Vendor declares his clear legal title to each of his Lots entered for sale and confirms that all requirements of New Zealand Thoroughbred Racing Inc. have been adhered to and that at the fall of the hammer the Lot is or will be free of all liens, charges and security interests. In the event that clear legal title cannot be given to the Purchaser, the Vendor shall fully indemnify the Auctioneer against any action by the Purchaser and any costs and expenses incurred by the Auctioneer in connection therewith.
- 13 THE description and parentage of each horse is supplied by the Vendor who alone is responsible for the accuracy of that information and for ensuring the correct Lot is presented for sale as described. The Vendor shall fully indemnify the Auctioneer against any costs and/or expenses incurred in connection therewith if the information or Lot supplied by the Vendor to the Auctioneer for the purposes of the Sale is inaccurate.
- 14 PRIOR to the Sale, the Vendor of any horse which is being offered for sale may be called upon to submit his horse to a limited veterinary clinical examination. Such examinations must be done in the privacy of a stable and may not be done in the sale ring or within the public view. The cost of such examination will be paid for by the prospective Purchaser, to whom the veterinarian will solely make his report.
- 15.1 SHOULD any horse be a windsucker (aerophagia) or a wobbler this must be disclosed by the Vendor prior to the auction of that Lot, and the fact will then be announced by the Auctioneer at the time of the sale.
- 15.2 SHOULD such fact not be disclosed prior to the sale of the horse and should any horse, within seven days of the date of sale of that Lot, time being of the essence, prove to be a windsucker (aerophagia) or a wobbler then the Purchaser shall immediately notify the Auctioneer and provide, at his own expense, a veterinarian's certificate signed by a veterinary surgeon nominated by the Auctioneer, certifying that the horse is a windsucker (aerophagia) or a wobbler.
- 15.3 IF the certificate is produced to the Auctioneer within the seven day period specified in clause 15.2 then the sale of that Lot may be cancelled and in such case the horse shall then be delivered to the Vendor at the Vendor's expense. Any transportation and/or agistment costs incurred by the Purchaser from the date of purchase to the date of cancellation of the sale shall be borne by the Purchaser.
- 15.4 WHERE the Purchaser or the Auctioneer cancels the sale of a Lot in accordance with clause 15.3 and the Purchaser returns the Lot to the Vendor the Purchaser shall be entitled to a refund of all purchase monies paid in respect of such Lot from the Vendor or from the Auctioneer if the Auctioneer still holds the same and upon receiving the same shall have no further claim against the Auctioneer.

- 15.5 WHERE the Purchaser has purchased the Lot after having received notice of the fact that the horse is a windsucker (aerophagia) or a wobbler he shall have no claim whatsoever against the Auctioneer or the Vendor because of that fact.
- 15.6 WHERE any Lot is described in the Sale catalogue or by the Auctioneer or Vendor as a 'colt' the Purchaser shall not be entitled to make any objection and shall not have a claim against the Auctioneer or Vendor if such Lot is an animal in which one or both testes have not descended into the scrotum.
- 15.7 NOTWITHSTANDING clause 15.6, excluding weanlings and yearlings, should any horse described as a colt be a Cryptorchid (rig) this must be disclosed by the Vendor prior to auction of that Lot and the fact will be announced at the time of the sale of such Lot. Should any Lot be found to be a Cryptorchid (rig) within seven days of the fall of the hammer on that Lot, and such fact was not disclosed at the time of sale, then subject to the Purchaser producing to the Auctioneer within seven days of the sale of the relevant Lot, at his expense, written evidence signed by a veterinary surgeon nominated by the Auctioneer, certifying that the horse is a Cryptorchid (rig), such sale may be cancelled and in such case the Lot shall be delivered to the Vendor's farm at the Vendor's expense. Any transportation and/or agistment costs incurred by the Purchaser from the date of purchase to the date of delivery to the Vendor shall be borne by the Purchaser.

ENDOSCOPIC EXAMINATION

- 16.1 NOTWITHSTANDING any other provision of these Conditions of Sale and notwithstanding any prior custom and usage of the trade, yearlings, two year olds, unraced and racehorses which are sold in this Sale may be subject to a post-Sale upper respiratory endoscopic examination at rest (excluding the trachea) by a veterinary surgeon approved by the Auctioneer, at the Purchaser's request and expense. Such examination shall take place within 24 hours of the fall of the hammer and before the horse is removed from the Sales complex. Weanlings and broodmares are excluded from an endoscopic examination.
- 16.2 IF a veterinary surgeon, approved by the Auctioneer, is of the opinion that the horse has any of the following conditions:
- (a) Laryngeal hemiplegia (Grossly deficient abductor function of one or both Arytenoid cartilages, Grades 4 and 5 Lane Bain Fallon Proceedings 1993)
 - (b) Rostral displacement of the palatopharyngeal arch
 - (c) Persistent epiglottic entrapment
 - (d) Persistent dorsal displacement of the soft palate
 - (e) Arytenoid chondritis or chondroma
 - (f) Subepiglottic cyst(s)
 - (g) Cleft palate
- and this/these condition/s have not been disclosed by the Vendor prior to the Sale or announced by the Auctioneer at time of sale of the relevant Lot, then the Purchaser may cancel the sale by notice in writing to the Auctioneer within 24 hours of the fall of hammer on that Lot. The Lot shall then be delivered to the Vendor's farm at the Vendor's expense. Any transportation and/or agistment costs incurred by the Purchaser from the date of purchase to the date of delivery to the Vendor shall be borne by the Purchaser.
- 16.3 THE Vendor agrees to allow the Purchaser of the Lot to arrange for an endoscopic examination of the horse to be carried out in accordance with these Conditions of Sale.
- 16.4 ANY Purchaser who wishes to exercise his right under clause 16.1 above is advised that this examination must be conducted by the veterinary surgeon so approved by the Auctioneer, within 24 hours of the fall of the hammer and before the horse is removed from the Auctioneer's complex.
- 16.5 IN the event of a dispute the Auctioneer reserves the right to obtain an opinion by a panel of not more than three (3) veterinary surgeons appointed by the Auctioneer before a notice of cancellation of sale is accepted by it. The decision of the panel shall be final, binding and conclusive on all parties. Arbitration by the panel may take beyond the initial 24 hours from the fall of the hammer.
- 16.6 THE Vendor acknowledges that the Auctioneer shall not be responsible for or have any liability for damages, injury or illness suffered by the horse during or as a result of such examination. The veterinary surgeon carrying out the examination acts at the request of the Purchaser not the Auctioneer. Where the Purchaser requests an endoscopic examination be carried out pursuant to clause 16.1 herein, the Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge that the veterinary surgeon carrying out the examination is required to report the results of such examination to the Auctioneer only. All parties further acknowledge that the veterinary surgeon is not under any obligation to report to the Auctioneer or any other party, including the Purchaser, any information other than whether the horse is suffering from one or more of the conditions described in clause 16.2.
- 16.7 THE Endoscopic Examinations as outlined herein will only be applicable to yearlings, two-year-olds and racehorses either tried or untried.

ANABOLIC STEROIDS

- 17 UPON signing the Acknowledgement of Purchase but no later than 60 minutes after the fall of the hammer of any Lot time being of the essence, the Purchaser may request that the Lot (except in the case of broodmares and stallions) be tested for the presence of anabolic steroids. In such case, the Vendor will deliver the Lot to the Auctioneer and the Auctioneer will use reasonable endeavours in the circumstances to expedite and arrange for blood samples to be taken by an independent qualified veterinarian approved by the Auctioneer. While retaining the risk in the Lot, the Purchaser will not be entitled to possession or control (including removal from the Sales complex) until sampling has been completed. The samples will then be provided by the Auctioneer or veterinarian to New Zealand Racing Laboratory Services Limited or other authorised person for testing. In this, the veterinarian shall act as agent for the Purchaser and both the sampling and the testing shall be at the expense of the Purchaser. The results of the test will be provided to the Vendor and Purchaser as soon as practicable but no later than 7 days from submission. Should a positive test be found, the sale is to be cancelled forthwith. In such circumstances, the Purchaser will be entitled to the return of all monies paid and payment of any costs incurred; the Vendor will be responsible for the return or cost of return of the Lot and its upkeep, all commission and fees on the sale and entry which would otherwise be payable and the costs of the process including sampling and testing; and the Vendor will indemnify the Auctioneer, the Purchaser and all those involved against all claims and liability for any aspect of this process. Further, given the zero tolerance approach of New Zealand Thoroughbred Racing, any such Lot testing positive for anabolic steroids (both in and out of competition) will be banned from racing in New Zealand in accordance with its policy and other consequences may follow for those who are responsible.

FITNESS FOR PURPOSE

- 18.1 EXCEPT as otherwise expressly provided in these Conditions of Sale the Purchaser must accept the Lot in its present condition and with all faults, imperfections and other defects whether patent or latent and the Purchaser makes the purchase solely in reliance upon his own enquiries and inspection subject only to the limited warranties expressed in these Conditions of Sale. No guarantee, representation or warranty of any kind is made or given as to the fitness for purpose, soundness, condition or other quality of any Lot sold in the Sale either by the Vendor or the Auctioneer and, subject to these Conditions of Sale, all conditions and warranties, express or implied, statutory or otherwise, are hereby excluded. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing neither the Vendor nor the Auctioneer gives any guarantee, warranty or representation of any nature that any Lot is fit for the purpose of training, racing or breeding.
- 18.2 EXCEPT as expressly provided in these Conditions, the Purchaser acknowledges that he has made the purchase solely in reliance on his own enquiries and inspection, and subject only to the limited warranties expressed in Clause 20.3 and in these Conditions of Sale, the Purchaser acknowledges that it is his responsibility to arrange for any veterinary inspection required and that he assumes all consequences and risk from failure to do so and that he purchases solely in reliance upon his own skill and judgement and that he has not relied on any statement made by or on behalf of the Vendor or Auctioneer. No compensation shall be payable by either the Vendor or the Auctioneer for any faults, imperfections or other defect.
- 18.3 THE name, description and address of the Vendor will in all cases be furnished by the Auctioneer to a prospective bidder or Purchaser if deemed necessary by the Auctioneer.
- 18.4 IN the case of any dispute, the remedy of the Purchaser shall be against the Vendor only and in no case or under any circumstances shall it be against the Auctioneer, who is the duly authorised agent of the Vendor. Any disputes which arise between the Vendor and the Purchaser in relation to any Lot shall be resolved between them only and no Lot shall be returned to the Auctioneer or its property.

KARAKA MILLION

- 19.1 ALL Lots that are
- (a) purchased at the Yearling Session of this Sale, or
 - (b) passed through the ring at the Yearling Session of this Sale but are sold within 30 days at no less than the passed-in amount and full commission is paid to NZB in accordance with these Conditions of Sale,
- shall, subject to this clause 19, be eligible for the races that comprise the New Zealand Bloodstock Karaka Million Series.
- 19.2 ALL Lots in 19.1(a) and (b) above shall be eligible to be nominated for the Karaka Million Series subject to all payments for such Lot being received by the Auctioneer in full, including the Entry Fee in accordance with the Karaka Million Conditions of Entry, and all other Karaka Million Series Conditions of Entry have been complied with.
- 19.3 A copy of the Karaka Million Series Conditions of Entry may be requested from New Zealand Bloodstock and is displayed in full in the Sale Day Office.
- 19.4 THE Karaka Million Series is promoted and conducted solely by the Auctioneer itself and for those for whom they act and the Auctioneer shall not be liable in any respect should any race

in the Karaka Million Series not proceed for any reason, or should the format, dates or any aspect of the race(s) be altered, or should the rules relating to the conduct thereof be varied in any matter whatsoever.

- 19.5 WITHOUT limiting clause 19.4, the Auctioneer reserves the right at its sole discretion and without providing any reason therefor to permit or preclude any horse from starting in any race in the Karaka Million Series, or from altering or removing any race in the Series.
- 19.6 THE Karaka Million Series for horses from this Sale shall comprise a \$1 million dollar 1200m race for two-year-olds in January 2017, a \$1 million 1600m race for three-year-olds in January 2018, and a minimum \$100,000 training event from 2019 onwards.

REPOSITORY

- 20.1 IN this Clause 20, the Repository Terms, Conditions & Procedures shall be those terms, conditions and procedures issued by the Auctioneer and published at the Auctioneer's office, sale ring and at the Repository from time to time relating to the Repository.
- 20.2 THE Repository may only be used by Vendors and Purchasers in accordance with the Repository Terms Conditions and Procedures and Vendors and Purchasers hereby agree to be bound by the same in all respects.
- 20.3.1 THE Vendor warrants that full and complete disclosure has been made to the Auctioneer by way of veterinary certificate lodged in the Repository as to whether any Lot has undergone invasive joint surgery, surgery to repair a fracture, surgical intervention of the upper respiratory tract, or has undergone abdominal surgery of any type (other than surgery to treat an umbilical hernia).
- 20.3.2 WHERE the Vendor or agent of the Vendor has lodged material or information relating to a Lot in the Repository, the Vendor warrants to the Auctioneer and the Purchaser that the material and information is in all respects complete (as to compliance with the specifications and requirements set out in the Repository Terms, Conditions and Procedures) accurate and authentic as at the date it was lodged. Should the Vendor breach this clause or clause 20.3.1 and such failure is materially misleading regarding the condition of the horse or its suitability for training and racing, then without limitation to the other rights and remedies of the Purchaser or the Auctioneer this may result in cancellation of the sale and payment by the Vendor of incidental expenses incurred by the Purchaser and Auctioneer.
- 20.4 PURCHASERS who fail or refuse to inspect for any reason material or information placed in the Repository in respect of any Lot, purchase such Lot at their own risk. Given the limited warranties in this clause 20, Purchasers inspecting the material and information in the Repository should make such further enquiries and inspections of the Lot and the material or information (including as to sufficiency, quality and completeness) as they consider necessary or desirable.
- 20.5 THE Repository exists for the purpose of facilitating inspection by Purchasers of bloodstock for sale which they may be interested in buying. Subject to Clause 20.3, the Repository and its operation shall not otherwise change any of the Conditions of Sale herein and the Conditions of Sale shall remain binding on all parties. In the event of any inconsistency between the Repository Terms, Conditions and Procedures and these Conditions of Sale, these Conditions of Sale shall prevail.
- 20.6 THE Auctioneer does not review the material or information in the Repository and gives no warranty or assurance of any kind in respect of the completeness, accuracy or authenticity of the material or information all of which is the responsibility of the Vendor. If the Purchaser alleges breach of clauses 20.3.1 or 20.3.2, then the Vendor and the Purchaser must resolve their respective rights and liabilities and the Auctioneer shall have no responsibility in relation thereto.

PAYMENT PROCEDURE

- 21.1 ALL payments shall be made in New Zealand currency.
- 21.2 A Purchaser must make full payment for the Lot in cash and sign the Auctioneer's form of Acknowledgment of Purchase at the Sales Office no later than 60 minutes after the fall of the hammer in respect of each Lot purchased by that Purchaser, unless other arrangements have been agreed to in writing by the Auctioneer.
- 21.3 WHERE the full purchase price is not paid in accordance with clause 21.2 (time being of the essence) the Auctioneer may, in its sole discretion, without any notice whatsoever to the Purchaser, at any time thereafter cancel the sale and may at its discretion re-offer the Lot for sale either privately or by auction, at the Purchaser's risk and expense in all things, any surplus to belong to the Vendor and any loss on any such re-sale, including any monies owing pursuant to clauses 21, 22 and 23 to be recoverable by the Auctioneer from the Purchaser as a debt due on demand.
- 22 FOR all accounts not paid in accordance with the provisions of clause 21.2, and where the Auctioneer has not exercised its right of cancellation pursuant to clause 21.3, the Purchaser will become liable for and will pay liquidated damages to the Vendor or Auctioneer, the amount of which shall be a sum equivalent to the sum which would have been payable by the Purchaser had interest been charged on the outstanding debt at the rate of 18% per

- annum as from the date on which payment becomes due, on a daily basis, up until the date of full repayment of the outstanding debt, including any amount owing pursuant to clause 23.
23. ALL costs, expenses and/or losses of whatever nature, including without limitation legal costs, incurred or expended by the Auctioneer or Vendor in recovering payment of the Purchaser's debt will be payable by the Purchaser on an indemnity basis on demand.
24. WHERE payment is not made in accordance with clause 21.2 the Vendor or the Auctioneer shall have the right but not the obligation to insure the horse for all risks at the discretion of the Auctioneer at the Purchaser's expense either through the agency of the Auctioneer or through any insurance company or broker approved by the Auctioneer, for the full purchase price and shall ensure that the interests of the Vendor and Auctioneer are noted on such policy. The Vendor or the Auctioneer shall be entitled to insist upon proof of insurance cover before allowing the Purchaser to take delivery of the horse.
25. IF the Purchaser shall fail to comply with these Conditions or any of them, any monies which he shall have paid to the Auctioneer on account of his purchase shall be absolutely forfeited and the Vendor or the Auctioneer shall be at liberty to sue such Purchaser for the purchase price, or the balance owing pursuant to the terms of the clauses 21, 22, 23 and 24 herein, and to re-sell the Lot in accordance with clauses 21.3 and 33 herein.
- 26.1. THE Auctioneer may appropriate any monies in its possession belonging to the Purchaser and apply them towards any monies owing by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer (including monies owing by the Purchaser to any subsidiary or related company of the Auctioneer as defined by the Companies Act) or to the Vendor from any source and in such order of priority as the Auctioneer shall in its sole discretion think fit.
- 26.2. THE Auctioneer shall be entitled to deduct any monies owing to it by the Vendor from any monies owing by it to the Vendor.
- 26.3. THE Auctioneer may, in addition to recovering any offering fee, commission or entry fee hereunder or any other monies owing to it by the Vendor, recover all costs and expenses of whatsoever nature, including without limitation legal costs on a solicitor to client basis, expended in recovering payment of the debt. Such costs and expenses shall be payable by the Vendor to the Auctioneer on an indemnity basis upon demand being made.
- 26.4. IF the Auctioneer accounts to the Vendor for the purchase price or the balance of the purchase price owed to the Vendor, less any monies owed by the Vendor to the Auctioneer, before the purchase price and other amounts payable by the Purchaser have been paid, title to the Lot shall thereon pass to the Auctioneer and the Auctioneer shall have the rights and remedies under these conditions as if it were the Vendor including the rights to any security interest of the Vendor in the Lot.

GOODS AND SERVICES TAX (GST)

- 27.1. ALL lots offered are subject to GST. The bidding will be on a GST exclusive basis and GST will be added to the bid price when invoiced.
- 27.2. ALL horses destined to remain in New Zealand for more than 28 days, or such longer period as the Inland Revenue Department may allow, will have 15% GST added to the bid price when invoiced.
- 27.3. WHERE the Purchaser (being a non-resident for tax purposes) advises that the horse to be exported to him and that the horse is not intended for later importation into New Zealand for use other than in making taxable supplies so that the sale is zero rated for GST purposes then
- (a) the Vendor or his agent shall, in the course of making the sale, enter the horse for export and export it out of New Zealand provided that the Purchaser shall bear all costs attendant upon the export, and
 - (b) the horse shall be exported out of New Zealand within 28 days of the sale or within such further time as the Inland Revenue Department may permit, and
 - (c) if the requirements of clause 27.3(a) and (b) or any other requirement for the zero rating of the horse under the Goods and Services Act 1985 are not complied with, the Purchaser will pay 15% GST in addition to the bid price.
- 27.4. THE Vendor shall pay 15% GST on all services provided by the Auctioneer.
- 27.5. A Vendor who is not GST resident in New Zealand agrees that his Lot will be offered for sale on the basis that the sale will be deemed to be made in New Zealand for GST purposes. All Purchasers hereby agree to purchase on this basis and both the Purchaser and the Vendor therefore agree that the provisions of Section 8(4) of the GST Act shall not apply.
- 27.6. GST collected by the Auctioneer on behalf of a registered Vendor will be paid to that Vendor. GST collected by the Auctioneer on behalf of a non- registered vendor will be paid direct to the Inland Revenue Department.

OVERSEAS PURCHASER

28. WITHOUT in any way limiting the operation of clause 27 above, where a Lot is purchased by or on behalf of an overseas Purchaser and delivery is taken for shipment by a person or firm other than the Auctioneer that person or firm will be responsible for the due and proper compliance with all Acts and Regulations concerning the export of horses and the receipt of overseas funds.

POSSESSION AND TITLE

- 29.1 THE Auctioneer reserves the right to withhold delivery, at the Purchaser's expense and risk, until full payment of the purchase price and ancillary charges has been made, including but not limited to amounts due pursuant to clauses 21, 22 and 23 herein.
- 29.2 SHOULD the Purchaser take possession of the Lot prior to payment then although title remains with the Vendor until payment in full, the risk of loss or damage or injury to the animal shall be with the Purchaser, and subject to the provisions of these Conditions of Sale the Purchaser shall lose his right, if any, to reject the Lot.
- 30.1 IN all cases, notwithstanding that delivery has been made to the Purchaser, property and title in the Lot shall not pass to the Purchaser until payment in full, including any monies owing pursuant to clauses 21, 22 and 23 herein, has been made.
- 30.2 WHERE delivery of any Lot is made to the Purchaser prior to title in the Lot passing to the Purchaser pursuant to these Conditions, the Purchaser shall hold the Lot as bailee only and shall not deal with the Lot in any manner inconsistent with the reasonable directions which may be given from time to time by the Vendor and/or the Auctioneer as applicable.
- 30.3 UNTIL title in the Lot has passed to the Purchaser, the Purchaser shall not exercise or purport to exercise any rights of ownership or possession including, without limitation, registering or racing the horse.
- 31 EACH horse is sold with its engagements. The Purchaser must register the transfer of ownership, including engagements to his own name. The Auctioneer accepts no responsibility through failure of the Purchaser to complete the necessary transfer of the engagements or ownership. The Auctioneer reserves the right to withhold forwarding a change of ownership form to the Purchaser until full settlement of the purchase price, and any monies owing pursuant to clauses 21, 22 and 23 has been made. The Auctioneer has been appointed by the Vendor as the Vendor's agent to sign and forward the change of ownership form to the Purchaser after the horse has been paid for in full.

SECURITY AGREEMENT

- 32.1 IT is acknowledged that, as security for the purchase monies or any part thereof owing by the Purchaser for any Lot purchased and for the security of the performance of all of the Purchaser's other obligations under these Conditions of Sale, the Purchaser hereby grants a Security Interest in favour of the Vendor and Auctioneer for their respective interests pursuant to the PPSA over any Lot hereby purchased and, if a mare, in any progeny thereof born after purchase and prior to payment in full and the 'proceeds' thereof within the meaning of the said Act, and that the Vendor and the Auctioneer shall have all of the rights available to them under these Conditions of Sale and the PPSA and at law in respect of such security interest.
- 32.2 WITHOUT limiting the obligations of the Purchaser under the Conditions of Sale, while the purchase monies or part thereof remain unpaid or any other obligations under the Conditions of Sale are unfulfilled, the Purchaser must:
- keep the Lot in good condition and protect it from any loss or damage,
 - insure the Lot for its full replacement value against all risks or as the Auctioneer may require and shall have the Auctioneer's interest noted against the policy,
 - immediately deliver to the Auctioneer written notice of the present location of the Lot when asked to do so by the Auctioneer,
 - not sell or in any way mortgage or charge or create any security interest or any lien in the Lot without the prior written consent of the Auctioneer,
 - not do anything which may prejudice the security interest of the Vendor or Auctioneer in the Lot, and
 - not to move the Lot outside New Zealand without the prior written consent of the Auctioneer.
- 32.3 EXCEPT as required by law or the terms of any instrument, the security holder need not give notice before exercising all or any of its rights and powers following a default.
- 32.4 THE Purchaser shall give the Vendor or Auctioneer every assistance to register details of the security interest in the Register of Security Interests, registration to be at the sole discretion of the Auctioneer. The Purchaser waives the right under the PPSA to receive a copy of the Verification Statement or a Financing Change Statement relating to the security interest created by this Agreement.
- 32.5 IN addition to the monies owing hereunder to the Auctioneer for and related to the purchase of bloodstock, the Purchaser undertakes
- to pay all monies lent or secured by New Zealand Bloodstock Limited or by any of its subsidiaries to the Purchaser with respect to any other bloodstock, either by the Purchaser alone or in connection with any other person or persons, or for which the Purchaser is jointly or severally liable, and
 - to pay all monies lent or secured by New Zealand Bloodstock Limited or by any of its subsidiaries to any other person at the Purchaser's order or request or upon the Purchaser's authority or to any person under the Purchaser's control, either alone or together with any other person or persons, and whether such order, request, authority

or control is express or implied.
Payment of these monies shall also be secured by the security interest in bloodstock created by this clause 32.

RE-POSSESSION AND RE-SALE

- 33.1 SHOULD any payment be due and unpaid by the Purchaser on the date due for payment in accordance with these Conditions of Sale or should there be any default by the Purchaser in any of the other terms hereof (including where there is an extended date agreed for payment or performance which extended date has expired or if any distress or execution is levied against the Lot or if any person seeks to assert a lien, charge or claim against the Lot or if the Purchaser dies or commits an act of bankruptcy or if the Purchaser, being a company, appears in the sole opinion of the Auctioneer to be likely to go into voluntary administration or to appoint a receiver, liquidator or statutory manager) then the Vendor or Auctioneer in their sole discretion may
- (a) without notice to the Purchaser, cancel such sale, and
 - (b) upon cancellation of the sale, without prejudice to any other rights the Auctioneer or Vendor may have, exercise all or any of the rights available to them under the PPSA or at law, and
 - (c) subject to the PPSA relating to the rights of third parties and any other rights which the Vendor or Auctioneer may have take possession of the horse and for that purpose the Purchaser hereby irrevocably gives the Vendor or the Auctioneer leave and license by their officers and agents without the necessity of giving any notice to enter into and upon and if necessary to break into any building or land occupied by the Purchaser where the Lot may be, or may be supposed to be, within or without New Zealand, and as the agent of the Purchaser to enter upon any other lands, buildings or premises, within or without New Zealand, which the Purchaser might enter upon and where the Lot may be or may be supposed to be and to search for, remove and take possession of the Lot without being liable in any way to the Purchaser or to anyone claiming under the Purchaser for doing so, and
 - (d) if the horse is re-possessed under the preceding sub-clause hereof then all monies payable by the Purchaser under the sale, including any monies owing pursuant to clauses 21, 22 and 23, and including all costs and expenses incurred in repossessing or attempting to re-possess the Lot shall forthwith become due and payable by the Purchaser, and all of the Purchaser's rights hereunder shall determine absolutely.
- 33.2 IN the event of the repossession of any Lot in accordance with clause 33.1, the Auctioneer may, in its discretion, subject to the provisions of the PPSA relating to the rights of third parties, reoffer the Lot for sale either privately or by auction at the Purchaser's risk and expense in all things and any surplus shall belong to the Vendor and any loss incurred in respect of such re-sale shall be recoverable by the Vendor or the Auctioneer from the Purchaser as a debt due on demand, and the provisions of clauses 21, 22 and 23 shall continue to apply to any monies still outstanding at that time until such monies are paid in full.

RISK

- 34.1 EACH Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk for any damage or injury whether by disease, accident or otherwise from the time of arrival of the Lot into the Auctioneer's custody until such time as the Lot has been sold. Any horse not sold shall remain at the risk of the Vendor and the Vendor shall be responsible for forthwith removing the horse from the Auctioneer's property.
- 34.2 AS between the Vendor and Purchaser, the Lot shall be at the risk in all things of the Purchaser from the fall of the hammer notwithstanding that title may or may not have passed to the Purchaser.
- 34.3 THE Auctioneer shall not be responsible for any Lot or liable for any damage or injury to that Lot at any time whilst the Lot is in its possession, custody or control nor shall the Auctioneer be liable for any loss, damage or injury whatsoever to persons or property caused by any Lot whether by disease accident or otherwise.

COMMISSION

- 35 THE commission payable by the Vendor to the Auctioneer in respect of the sale price of each Lot sold or bought in shall be 10% whether the sale was by auction or by private treaty.
- 36 NO Lot entered in this Sale is to be sold by the Vendor privately before the Sale. The Auctioneer shall have no liability for any breach of this condition by the Vendor. If the Lot is sold either by auction or privately between the date of acceptance of entry in the Sale and a date thirty days after the Sale is held or is advertised to be held, a commission is payable by the Vendor to the Auctioneer notwithstanding that the Lot may have been withdrawn from the Sale after acceptance of the entry. For the purposes of this condition, a sale is deemed to have taken place on the date the Lot is sold by the Auctioneer or on the date the Vendor, or his duly authorised agent, privately agrees on the terms of sale with a Purchaser. In the case of a private sale, the commission is payable to the Auctioneer on the date that the private sale is settled whether or not the sale is unconditional when entered into and whether or not

settlement of the sale takes place within the time specified earlier in this clause.

- 37 OF the full commission rate payable, 0.5% of the commission on all horses sold at auction or by private contract from the date of acceptance of entry up to 30 days after the sale is held or is advertised to be held will be paid to the New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders Association to be forwarded to New Zealand Thoroughbred Marketing.
- 38 AN offering fee of 2.5% of the Reserve Price will be charged on Lots passed unsold through the sale ring for the Premier Sale and Select Sale. Where the Vendor advises the Auctioneer that a Lot is to be offered on an unreserved basis, should the Auctioneer receive no bid on that Lot and it passes unsold through the ring, an offering fee of 1% of the overall session average will be payable. If the Lot is sold by the Vendor at a New Zealand Bloodstock auction, or privately by New Zealand Bloodstock, within 12 months of the date of the Sale and the Auctioneer receives commission at the rate of at least 10% then the offering fee will be refunded in full to the Vendor, provided that the sale price is not less than the Reserve Price at the Sale, up to the applicable session average.

PREGNANCY TESTS

- 39 THE Vendor is required to provide a Pregnancy Certificate displaying the result of a valid pregnancy test taken no earlier than seven days prior to the day of sale. All Broodmares in this Sale shown as served and with positive pregnancy tests are offered on the understanding that this information is supplied solely as a guide to buyers and a positive pregnancy test merely represents the opinion of the veterinarian concerned and is not a warranty by the Vendor or Auctioneer that the mare is in foal. Where a positive test is given prior to sale the Purchaser may, at his own expense, have the mare manually examined before it leaves the sale ground and within 24 hours of the fall of hammer. In the event of the mare being proved not in foal the Purchaser may cancel the sale by notice to the Auctioneer within 24 hours of the fall of hammer and the Vendor in this case pays the cost of re-examination. The Lot shall then be delivered to the Vendor at the Vendor's expense. Mares whose last date of service was less than 42 days before the Sale are excluded from this condition.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 40 LIABILITY - The Auctioneer shall be under no liability for the loss, if any, of any kind whatsoever incurred by the Vendor for any reason whatsoever arising out of or subsequently to the auction or sale in respect of the Vendor's Lot or Lots entered in the Sale, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing shall be under no liability for any loss of any kind caused by representation or warranty of any kind given by the Auctioneer, or failure of the Auctioneer other than as a result of dishonesty or deliberate act to disclose a bid made by the Auctioneer on behalf of the Vendor or to detect or identify a bid made by the Vendor or a person acting on behalf of the Vendor or failure of the Auctioneer to obtain payment for any Lot, or release of the Lot prior to payment, or the Auctioneer losing or giving up its lien on any Lot, or the Auctioneer giving credit to the Purchaser, or the Auctioneer's failure to use the reasonable care and skill expected of an Auctioneer, or the failure of the Purchaser for any cause to complete the purchase. It is agreed that it shall be the Vendor's responsibility to insure against such risks if required at the sole discretion of the Vendor.
- 41 THE Auctioneer reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to reject at any time any horse from the Sale. In such event, the entry fee will be refunded in full. Neither the Vendor nor any prospective buyer shall have any right whatsoever to make any claim against the Auctioneer arising out of the Auctioneer's decision to invoke its power pursuant to this clause.
- 42 EVERY person attending the Sale or entering the sale grounds shall do so at his own risk and the Auctioneer shall not in any way be held liable or responsible for any accident whatsoever to any such person.
- 43 THE rights and remedies of the Auctioneer under these Conditions shall not be affected by reason of the selling commission and charges of the Auctioneer having been deducted by the Auctioneer in any payment made by the Auctioneer to the Vendor, and as between the Purchaser and the Auctioneer, the Purchaser waives all rights of set-off, if any, which the Purchaser, as between the Purchaser and the Vendor, may have against the Vendor.
- 44 THE Auctioneer may at its discretion either prior to or after the Sale but without any obligation to do so examine or cause to be examined any Lot by a veterinary surgeon of its choosing.
- 45 (i) THE Auctioneer may appropriate any monies in its possession belonging to the Purchaser and apply them towards any monies owing by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer (including monies owing by the Purchaser to any subsidiary or related company of the Auctioneer as defined by the Companies Act) or to the Vendor from any source and in such order of priority as the Auctioneer shall in its sole discretion think fit.
- (ii) The Auctioneer shall be entitled to deduct any monies owing to it by the Vendor from any monies owing by it to the Vendor.
- (iii) The Auctioneer may, in addition to recovering any offering fee, entry fee or commission hereunder, or any other monies owing by the Vendor to the Auctioneer, recover all costs and expenses of whatsoever nature, including

without limitation legal costs on a solicitor to client basis, expended in recovering the payment of the debt. Such costs and expenses shall be payable by the Vendor to the Auctioneer on an indemnity basis upon demand being made.

- 46 WAIVER - No waiver or indulgence either by the Vendor or the Auctioneer shall relieve the Purchaser from strict compliance with the obligations of the Purchaser hereunder or restrict the Purchaser or Auctioneer from exercising any other rights or remedies available to it.
- 47 THE Auctioneer reserves all rights to use or publish details of bidding, the identity of the Vendor, and the Purchaser in all matters related to the sale of any Lot as it thinks fit.
- 48 POWER OF ATTORNEY - For the purpose of enabling the Auctioneer to give full effect to these Conditions of Sale, the Vendor and the Purchaser each irrevocably appoint the Auctioneer as his lawful attorney to do all things and to sign and execute documents and to give instructions for the purposes of carrying out its duties hereunder as may in the Auctioneer's opinion be necessary or desirable. The Vendor and the Purchaser agree to ratify and affirm anything done by the Auctioneer pursuant to the Power of Attorney.
- 49 HEALTH & SAFETY - Under the Health and Safety at Work Act (HSWA) 2016 the Vendor agrees:
- (a) To take all practicable steps to ensure the safety of its employees, other persons employed and other persons in the vicinity.
 - (b) To ensure that its employees and other persons employed are provided with adequate training and supervision and that first aid equipment is available at all times.
 - (c) To complete any documents required by the Act in respect of notification of accidents and ensure that these are forwarded to the WorkSafe New Zealand within the prescribed time periods.
 - (d) To any reasonable requirement that may become necessary to ensure compliance with the provisions of the Act.
- 50 IF the Auctioneer becomes aware of a breach of any of the Vendor's undertakings the Auctioneer may require the Vendor to remedy that breach. In the event that the Vendor fails or refuses to do so the Auctioneer may take steps to remedy the breach and to seek from the Vendor reimbursement of expenses incurred by it.
- 51 IT is hereby acknowledged that these Conditions of Sale and all contracts made hereunder shall be governed by the law of New Zealand and that any actions or determinations of recourse for a Court of Law that may be necessary in terms of these Conditions of Sale or any contracts made hereunder shall be held at Auckland. Any actions that may be so necessary will be brought in a court held at Auckland or elsewhere at the Auctioneer's sole discretion and Purchasers and Vendors hereby irrevocably submit to such jurisdiction to hear any disputes arising herefrom.



NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK LTD.
AUCTIONEERS

All Rights Reserved by the Auctioneers for Reproduction
in New Zealand of Subject Matter from this Catalogue.

Buyers and vendors at the Sale shall be deemed to have knowledge of and be bound by these Conditions of Sale. All prospective buyers and vendors of horses in this Sale should therefore ensure they read and understand the Conditions of Sale as printed herein.



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK

BLOODSTOCK AGENTS FEDERATION

BRUCE PERRY BLOODSTOCK LTD.*

Homebush, RD5 Masterton
Ph: 06 377 4363 Fax: 06 377 2015
Mobile: 0274 779 448
Email: bruce@bpbloodstock.co.nz

PHILL CATALDO BLOODSTOCK LTD.

PO Box 16 113, Te Horo, Otaki 5582
Ph: 06 364 3305 Fax: 06 364 2061
Mobile: 0274 838 578
Email: pcataldo@paradise.net.nz

MICHAEL OTTO BLOODSTOCK LTD.

PO Box 26 091, Epsom, Auckland
Ph: 09 631 5070 Fax: 09 631 5885
Mobile: 021 948 983
Email: m.otto.bloodstock@xtra.co.nz

PRESTON'S BLOODSTOCK LTD.

BAV Preston
8 Kuiu Drive, Taupo 3330
Ph: 07 377 3319 Fax: 07 377 3319
Mobile: 0274 425 790
Email: preston@xtra.co.nz

STEDMAN BLOODSTOCK.*

Michael Stedman
PO Box 106, Matamata 3440
Ph: 07 888 5127 Fax: 07 888 5127
Mobile: 0274 968 019
Email: michael@stedmanbloodstock.com

WAIKATO BLOODSTOCK LTD.

Timothy (Bryce) Tankard,
P O Box 127 Cambridge
Ph: 07 827 6614 Fax: 07 827 3607
Mobile: 021 762 560
Email: bryce@waikatobloodstock.co.nz
www.waikatobloodstock.co.nz

JOE YORKE BLOODSTOCK LTD.

187 High St, Bulls 4818
Ph 06 322 1391 Mob 027 444 2988
Email sandhaven@xtra.co.nz
Website: www.joeyorkebloodstock.co.nz

STUART HALE & CO.*

PO Box 846, Cambridge 3450
Ph: 07 827 8010 Fax: 07 827 9155
Mobile: 0274 920 975
Email: stuart.hale@xtra.co.nz

JOHN WHITE BLOODSTOCK LTD.

6 Chesterton Drive, Cambridge 3432
Ph: 07 827 5502
Mobile: 0274 765 889
Email: jwhite-bloodstock@wave.co.nz

NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK LTD.*

Regan Donnison
Mobile: 021 512 466
Email: regan.donnison@nzb.co.nz

WATERFORD BLOODSTOCK LTD

P O Box 1130, Cambridge 3450
Mobile (Michael Wallace): 021 511 241
Mobile (Mike Rennie): +64 210 589 004
Email: michael@waterfordbloodstock.com
Email: mike@waterfordbloodstock.com
www.waterfordbloodstock.com

RIC WYLIE BLOODSTOCK.

9 Pohutukawa Place, Matamata 3400
Ph: 07 888 4103 Mobile: 0274 449 388
Email: ricwylie@ihug.co.nz

DEAN HAWTHORNE BLOODSTOCK.

PO Box 840, Cambridge 3450
Mobile: 0274 881 221 Fax: 07 823 9423
AUS Mobile: +614 1983 8250
Email: deanhawthorne@xtra.co.nz

SECRETARY/TREASURER -

Michelle Dando
614 Tauranga Road, RD3 Matamata 3473
Mobile: 027 581 0016
Email: info@bafnz.com

*NZTR Registered Valuer





Insurance World Leaders

IN EQUINE INSURANCE

NZB INSURANCE OFFERS:

12 month or 18 month
(discounted) policies

Agreed value

'A' rated security with
Lloyds



SPECIAL

2016 YEARLING SALES OFFER

18 month insurance at a discount AND free life-saving surgery
to the value of \$10,000.

**NZB INSURANCE:
THE GROUP 1
INSURERS**

Mongolian Khan, Able Friend, Kawi, Rising Romance, Peniaphobia,
Ocean Park, Sacred Falls, Turn Me Loose, In Style, Gaultier,
Rock Diva, Dal Cielo, Savaria, Suavito, (It's A) Dundee, Costa Viva,
Habibi, Rollout The Carpet, So You Think, Planet Rock, Super Easy.

Contact NZB Insurance for more information.
www.nzb.co.nz | mark.lock@nzb.co.nz | +64 21 895 444

For a one-stop thoroughbred resource...

visit arion.co.nz Australia and New Zealand's leading thoroughbred provider

• Stallion Roster

All known stallions standing at stud, with their stud performance updated nightly.

• Horse Tracker

Set your mares up on our Horse Tracker service, and we will email you when their progeny or grand-progeny trial, are nominated or race.

• Nicks Reports

A varied selection of nicks and descendants reports, enabling detailed analysis of breeding theories.

• Data Centre

The recently released Data Centre allows users to interrogate our database, with interactive viewing of racing, breeding and sales information.



Arion Pedigrees
Australia & New Zealand's leading thoroughbred pedigree provider

Home Pedigrees Race Results Sire Reports Horse Tracker Leading Sires Stallion Roster Breeding Reports Data Centre

Data Centre - please note this shows a SIRE or PUPPIE or FREE, this should be BLUE carry a charge of quarter of one credit.

SO YOU THINK (NZ)
2009 Year on
By High Chequered (NZ) 1989 out of Trueman (NZ) 1988, by Tights (USA) 1981
Race Record: 12 starts, 8 wins, 2 seconds, 1 third, earning \$45,024.00

| Date | Plk. | Race | Final | Second | Third | Earnings |
|------------|------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 02/11/2010 | 3rd | MVC Melbourne Cup, Gr 4 (24) | Australian (NZ) 2008 | Melbourne (NZ) 2008 | So You Think (NZ) 2008 | \$402,000 |
| 02/11/2010 | 3rd | MVC Melbourne Cup, Gr 4 (24) | So You Think (NZ) 2008 | So You Think (NZ) 2008 | So You Think (NZ) 2008 | \$402,000 |
| 02/11/2010 | 3rd | MVC Melbourne Cup, Gr 4 (24) | So You Think (NZ) 2008 | So You Think (NZ) 2008 | So You Think (NZ) 2008 | \$402,000 |
| 02/11/2010 | 3rd | MVC Melbourne Cup, Gr 4 (24) | So You Think (NZ) 2008 | So You Think (NZ) 2008 | So You Think (NZ) 2008 | \$402,000 |
| 02/11/2010 | 3rd | MVC Melbourne Cup, Gr 4 (24) | So You Think (NZ) 2008 | So You Think (NZ) 2008 | So You Think (NZ) 2008 | \$402,000 |
| 02/11/2010 | 3rd | MVC Melbourne Cup, Gr 4 (24) | So You Think (NZ) 2008 | So You Think (NZ) 2008 | So You Think (NZ) 2008 | \$402,000 |
| 02/11/2010 | 3rd | MVC Melbourne Cup, Gr 4 (24) | So You Think (NZ) 2008 | So You Think (NZ) 2008 | So You Think (NZ) 2008 | \$402,000 |
| 02/11/2010 | 3rd | MVC Melbourne Cup, Gr 4 (24) | So You Think (NZ) 2008 | So You Think (NZ) 2008 | So You Think (NZ) 2008 | \$402,000 |
| 02/11/2010 | 3rd | MVC Melbourne Cup, Gr 4 (24) | So You Think (NZ) 2008 | So You Think (NZ) 2008 | So You Think (NZ) 2008 | \$402,000 |
| 02/11/2010 | 3rd | MVC Melbourne Cup, Gr 4 (24) | So You Think (NZ) 2008 | So You Think (NZ) 2008 | So You Think (NZ) 2008 | \$402,000 |

Now operating out of our new Cambridge office in The National Hotel 47 Alpha Street, PO Box 941, Cambridge Telephone (07) 827 7730 Freephone 0800 4ARION

Kyla Johnston
Managing Director
Mob: + 64 (0) 21 864 224
Email: kylaj@arion.co.nz

Andrew Stewart
Bloodstock Manager
Mob: + 64 (0) 21 864 226
Email: andrews@arion.co.nz



EXPLANATION OF PEDIGREE INFORMATION

The pedigrees included in this catalogue are produced to the standards as defined by the International Grading and Race Planning Advisory Committee (IRPAC) and ratified by the Society of International Thoroughbred Auctioneers (SITA), and published in the annual International Cataloguing Standards (ICS) book, with the following exceptions:

Q & N Races - These are not recognised as earning black type nor are mentionable races.

Fourths - While fourth placings in black type races may be mentioned in pedigrees, they do not qualify a horse for black type.

Jumping - Jump races now listed in the yellow section of the ICS book qualified for black type up and including December 31, 1985.

Designators - All group and listed designators are shown in bold type face where these were the official designation in the year of racing. Where races have been extrapolated back in time the designator is shown in light type face.

Local group races - For a small number of countries important to the Australasian breeding industry we have included local group race designators (Jpn-1, HK-1, Sgp-1). These designators are for information only and the races are recognised internationally as Listed only.

In addition to black type races, certain other races are mentioned on the catalogue page

Australia - All metropolitan races, plus all major provincial races.

Europe - All races at major race tracks.

New Zealand - All races worth \$10,000 or more run by major clubs except Maiden races, Jumpers' Flats and Highweights.

The pedigrees in this catalogue have been compiled by Arion Pedigrees Ltd using the New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd thoroughbred cataloguing database, using information supplied by NZTR, RISA and AAP, as well as other sources around the world. While the information contained in the pedigrees is believed to be correct, Arion Pedigrees Ltd accepts no responsibility in the event of errors or omissions.

For further information contact:

Kyla Johnston, Managing Director, Arion Pedigrees Ltd,

Ph: +64 7 8277730 Mob: +64 21 864 224 Email: kylaj@arion.co.nz

The Auctioneer publishes all information in this catalogue regarding relationship, form and pedigree believing same to be correct. However, due to constant change and revision, the Auctioneer cannot be held responsible for any inaccuracy contained herein.



(Nztba) NEW ZEALAND THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

Whether you're a large or small breeder, a keen enthusiast or want to learn more about thoroughbred breeding, the NZTBA is the only organisation working just for you.

Benefits include:

- Annual stallion register
- NZTBA newsletters
- Raceday privileges
- Pedigree research
- Information and advice regarding taxation
- Industrial relations and education
- Local branch seminars, stud tours and social events.



BECOME A MEMBER TODAY FOR ONLY \$195

Australia \$235, Rest of the World \$260.



NEW ZEALAND THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

Postal Address: PO Box 1058, Cambridge, 3450
Ph (07) 827 7727 | E nztba@nzthoroughbred.co.nz
www.nzthoroughbred.co.nz

NZTBA EXECUTIVE STAFF

Michael Martin - Chief Executive
M: 021 338 500 | E: michael@nzthoroughbred.co.nz
Nicola Griffiths - Office Manager
M: 021 338 581 | E: nicola@nzthoroughbred.co.nz



Michael Martin

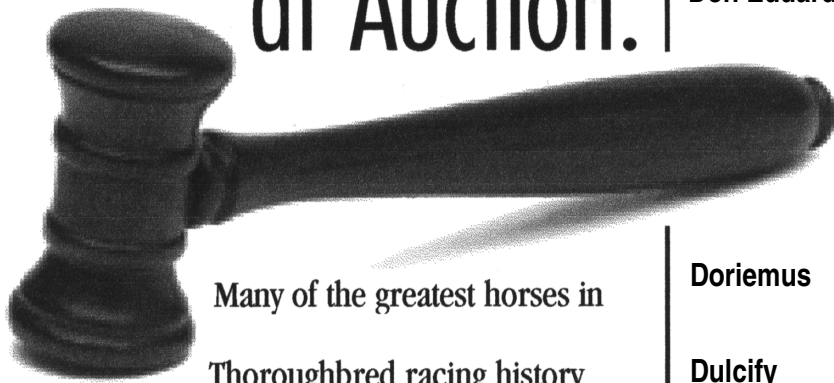


Nicola Griffiths

OUR PARTNERS:



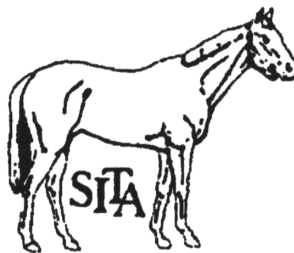
It pays To Buy and Sell at Auction.



Many of the greatest horses in
Thoroughbred racing history
were purchased at public auction. Why?
Because at leading auctions throughout the
world you find diversity. You pay a price set not
by an individual, but by market economics.

And, you buy with the confidence
that you're protected
by the auction
company's

Conditions of Sale.



**Society of International
Thoroughbred Auctioneers**

Balmerino

Beau Zam

Courtza

Don Eduardo

Dorismus

Dulcify

Hoeberg

Let's Elope

Octagonal

Phar Lap

Red Anchor

Tulloch

Tycoon Lil

Zabeel



NZB
Airfreight

The Group 1 Flyers



PREFERMENT (NZ)

CRITERION (NZ)

KERMADEC (NZ)

AEROVELOCITY (NZ)

**FOR FIRST CLASS SERVICE AT ECONOMY RATES,
FLY WITH THE GROUP 1 TRANSPORTERS.**

We fly to: Melbourne, Sydney, Hong Kong, Singapore, Macau. As well as Brisbane, Perth, Malaysia, Korea, Philippines, Japan, South Africa and China. You name the place, we'll get your horse there. **NOW FLYING UK TO AUSTRALIA!**

Contact NZB Airfreight for more information.

www.nzb.co.nz | greg.northcott@nzb.co.nz, sharon.mcdowell@nzb.co.nz | +64 9 298 0055

VENDOR INDEX

| Lot | Colour | Sex | Breeding |
|-----|--------|-----|----------|
|-----|--------|-----|----------|

**On Account of D. G & J. M. Arthur, Christchurch.
(Box J 258 - 259)**

| | | | |
|----|-----------|-------|--|
| 23 | Bay/Brown | Filly | Highly Recommended (AUS) Sparkler |
| 48 | Bay | Colt | Highly Recommended (AUS) Car Key (AUS) |

**On Account of F. C. Barcham, Christchurch.
(Box H 212)**

| | | | |
|----|-----|---------|----------------------------|
| 35 | Bay | Gelding | Patapan (USA) Xpozay |
|----|-----|---------|----------------------------|

**On Account of Berkley Stud, Christchurch.
(Box G 185 - 186, 198, J 250 - 272)**

| | | | |
|----|----------|---------|--|
| 12 | Bay | Colt | Highly Recommended (AUS) Raewyn Coup (AUS) |
| 16 | Bay | Colt | Highly Recommended (AUS) Sefidi |
| 24 | Bay | Colt | Highly Recommended (AUS) Sparks Will Fly |
| 28 | Chestnut | Colt | Highly Recommended (AUS) . Sweet Spot (AUS) |
| 42 | Chestnut | Filly | Highly Recommended (AUS) Band of Stars |
| 43 | Bay | Filly | Bernardini (USA) Beauty Leap |
| 49 | Brown | Gelding | Highly Recommended (AUS) Cashel Belle |
| 58 | Bay | Colt | Swiss Ace (AUS) Eleanor Coup |
| 60 | Brown | Colt | Showcasing (GB) Elusive Rosie |
| 63 | Brown | Colt | Coats Choice (AUS) Encantada |
| 64 | Chestnut | Filly | Highly Recommended (AUS) Endrita |
| 65 | Black | Filly | Highly Recommended (AUS) Enthusabelle (AUS) |
| 68 | Bay | Colt | Ocean Park Gio |
| 70 | Bay | Colt | Raise the Flag (GB) Hubba (AUS) |
| 71 | Bay | Colt | Alamosa It Depends |
| 84 | Chestnut | Colt | Highly Recommended (AUS) Milk and Honey |
| 86 | Bay | Colt | Bullbars (AUS) No Name for a Lady (AUS) |
| 92 | Bay | Mare | Beauty Leap by Flying Spur (AUS) |
| 93 | Brown | Mare | Habitual by Pentire (GB) |
| 94 | Brown | Mare | Nadia Jean (AUS) by Commands (AUS) |

**On Account of Hedwood Thoroughbreds Ltd, Christchurch.
(Box K 302 - 304, 311 - 313)**

| | | | |
|----|----------|-------|--|
| 11 | Chestnut | Filly | Coats Choice (AUS) Quedar |
| 37 | Bay | Filly | Highly Recommended (AUS) Zumaia (GB) |
| 38 | Bay | Filly | Keeper (AUS) Alisara (IRE) |
| 66 | Bay | Filly | Highly Recommended (AUS) Filiouchka |
| 82 | Brown | Filly | Alamosa Markaloushka |
| 91 | Bay | Mare | Seven Bells (USA) by Quiet American (USA) |

**On Account of Inglewood Stud, Kaiapoi.
(Box G 181 - 183, 201 - 203)**

| | | | |
|----|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 10 | Bay | Colt | Zacinto (GB) Puzzled |
| 19 | Bay | Colt | Zacinto (GB) Siena |
| 45 | Bay | Filly | Zacinto (GB) Belle Nuite |
| 53 | Bay | Colt | Zacinto (GB) Conserves la Foi |
| 54 | Brown | Colt | Guillotine Di Cee |
| 80 | Bay | Colt | Showcasing (GB) Macavity |

**On Account of Long Acres Stud, Darfield.
(Box G 187)**

| | | | |
|----|-----|-------|---|
| 33 | Bay | Filly | Remind (USA) The Flying Cat (AUS) |
|----|-----|-------|---|

VENDOR INDEX

| Lot | Colour | Sex | Breeding |
|---|-------------|---------|---|
| On Account of V. C. Mackle, Amberley. (As Agent) | | | |
| (Box K 282 - 283) | | | |
| 8 | Brown | Filly | Gallant Guru (AUS).....Princess Ana |
| 78 | Bay | Colt | Minstrel Court (AUS)..... Little Faith (AUS) |
| On Account of Mansfield Farm, Rangiora. | | | |
| (Box K 274 - 275, 285) | | | |
| 29 | Bay | Gelding | Zacinto (GB)..... Sylvie's Dream |
| 57 | Grey | Colt | Guillotine Earinaflash |
| 74 | Chestnut | Filly | Highly Recommended (AUS).....Keshava |
| On Account of J. M. Norriss, Christchurch. | | | |
| (Box K 290) | | | |
| 90 | Bay | Gelding | SufficientFalrain |
| On Account of Park Hill Stables, Timaru. (As Agent) | | | |
| (Box H 215 - 216) | | | |
| 7 | Bay | Colt | Burgundy..... Precious |
| 52 | Bay | Colt | Zacinto (GB)..... Compact Pussycat |
| On Account of Pear Tree Farm Agistment Ltd, Waimate. | | | |
| (As Agent) | | | |
| (Box G 188 - 196) | | | |
| 14 | Chestnut | Colt | Super Easy Rite of Spring |
| 34 | Grey | Filly | Reliable Man (GB) Worldly (AUS) |
| 39 | Bay | Colt | Wanted (AUS)..... Aquatint (AUS) |
| 41 | Bay/Grey | Filly | Mastercraftsman (IRE)..... Atemgirl |
| 46 | Chestnut | Colt | Jimmy Choux..... Bemuze |
| 50 | Bay/Brown | Filly | Pins (AUS).....Centelise |
| 55 | Bay/Brown | Filly | Foxwedge (AUS)..... Donna Marie |
| 73 | Bay | Colt | Cape Blanco (IRE)..... Just Polite (AUS) |
| 85 | Bay | Filly | Super Easy Mosh Pit |
| On Account of Three Valleys, Timaru. | | | |
| (Box I 227 - 231, 244 - 249) | | | |
| 1 | Bay | Colt | Redwood (GB)..... Passionella (AUS) |
| 2 | Bay | Filly | No Excuse Needed (GB) Pay Attention |
| 5 | Bay | Colt | Bachelor Duke (USA)..... Pinaz |
| 9 | Bay | Colt | Highly Recommended (AUS)..... Princess Halo |
| 15 | Bay | Filly | Highly Recommended (AUS)..... Ruby Stravinsky |
| 36 | Bay | Filly | He's Remarkable Zelt (AUS) |
| 47 | Bay | Filly | Highly Recommended (AUS)..... Bromista (AUS) |
| 56 | Bay | Colt | Fully Fledged.....Dramatically (AUS) |
| 61 | Black/Brown | Gelding | Shocking (AUS)..... Elvsbery (AUS) |
| 69 | Black | Filly | Highly Recommended (AUS)..... Halo May |
| 87 | Bay | Colt | Power (GB) Now and Again |
| On Account of G. Tomlinson, Ashburton. (As Agent) | | | |
| (Box K 288 - 289, 298 - 299) | | | |
| 30 | Bay | Filly | Bahhare (USA) Takaka |
| 31 | Bay | Filly | Tavistock..... Tanzer |
| 77 | Bay | Gelding | Raise the Flag (GB) Little Ariel |
| 83 | Chestnut | Filly | Iffraaj (GB).....Meg's Pride |
| On Account of White Robe Lodge, Mosgiel. | | | |
| (Box H 204 - 211, 219 - 226) | | | |
| 3 | Bay | Colt | Raise the Flag (GB)Perceptible |
| 4 | Bay | Colt | Raise the Flag (GB) Pernote |

VENDOR INDEX

| Lot | Colour | Sex | Breeding |
|-----|----------|-------|--|
| 17 | Bay | Filly | Star Witness (AUS) Sheeza Drama (AUS) |
| 26 | Bay | Colt | Raise the Flag (GB) Stage Flash (AUS) |
| 27 | Bay | Colt | Raise the Flag (GB) Star of Mulwala |
| 40 | Bay | Colt | Raise the Flag (GB) Ardent Fire |
| 44 | Bay | Colt | Raise the Flag (GB) Bella Queen (AUS) |
| 51 | Bay | Filly | Raise the Flag (GB) Cherry Creek (AUS) |
| 59 | Bay | Filly | Gallant Guru (AUS) Elite Street |
| 62 | Bay | Filly | Gallant Guru (AUS) Emerald Fire |
| 67 | Bay | Colt | Raise the Flag (GB) Final Show |
| 72 | Bay | Colt | No Excuse Needed (GB) Jaylah |
| 75 | Chestnut | Filly | No Excuse Needed (GB) La Gem |
| 76 | Bay | Colt | Raise the Flag (GB) Legal Note |
| 79 | Chestnut | Colt | Gallant Guru (AUS) Lurk |
| 89 | Bay | Colt | Gallant Guru (AUS) On the Make |

**On Account of Willow Glen, Waimate.
(Box I 233 - 241)**

| | | | |
|----|----------|-------|--|
| 6 | Bay | Colt | Highly Recommended (AUS) .. Pop Your Buttons |
| 18 | Bay | Colt | Saperavi Shereigns |
| 20 | Grey | Colt | Niagara (AUS) Sniffin the Tears |
| 21 | Bay | Filly | Zed..... Soneri |
| 22 | Bay | Colt | Minstrel Court (AUS) Soviet Princess |
| 25 | Brown | Colt | Saperavi Spin a Fortune |
| 32 | Chestnut | Colt | Zed..... The Debater |
| 81 | Brown | Colt | Charge Forward (AUS) Mantova (AUS) |
| 88 | Bay | Filly | Power (GB) Oh Carlinda (AUS) |

**On Account of C. P. Wilson & B. A. Sheat Partnership,
Christchurch.
(Box G 186A)**

| | | | |
|----|-----|-------|---------------------------|
| 13 | Bay | Filly | Pentire (GB)..... Ravenna |
|----|-----|-------|---------------------------|

STABLING INDEX

| Vendor Name | Stable |
|--|----------------------|
| G | |
| INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi | 181 - 183, 201 - 203 |
| BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch | 185 - 186, 198 |
| C. P. WILSON & B. A. SHEAT PARTNERSHIP, Christchurch | 186A |
| LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield | 187 |
| PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate | 188 - 196 |
| H | |
| WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel | 204 - 211, 219 - 226 |
| F. C. BARCHAM, Christchurch | 212 |
| PARK HILL STABLES, Timaru | 215 - 216 |
| I | |
| THREE VALLEYS, Timaru | 227 - 231, 244 - 249 |
| WILLOW GLEN, Waimate | 233 - 241 |
| J | |
| BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch | 250 - 257, 264 - 272 |
| D. G & J. M. ARTHUR, Christchurch | 258 - 259 |
| K | |
| MANSFIELD FARM, Rangiora | 274 - 275, 285 |
| V. C. MACKLE, Amberley | 282 - 283 |
| G. TOMLINSON, Ashburton | 288 - 289, 298 - 299 |
| J. M. NORRISS, Christchurch | 290 |
| HEDWOOD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Christchurch | 302 - 304, 311 - 313 |

SIRE INDEX

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| Alamosa | |
| B. c.-It Depends..... | 71 |
| Br. f.-Markaloushka..... | 82 |
| Bachelor Duke (USA) | |
| B. c.-Pinaz..... | 5 |
| Bahhare (USA) | |
| B. f.-Takaka..... | 30 |
| Bernardini (USA) | |
| B. f.-Beauty Leap..... | 43 |
| Bullbars (AUS) | |
| B. c.-No Name for a Lady (AUS)... | 86 |
| Burgundy | |
| B. c.-Precious..... | 7 |
| Cape Blanco (IRE) | |
| B. c.-Just Polite (AUS)..... | 73 |
| Charge Forward (AUS) | |
| Br. c.-Mantova (AUS)..... | 81 |
| Coats Choice (AUS) | |
| Br. c.-Encantada..... | 63 |
| Ch. f.-Quedar..... | 11 |
| Foxwedge (AUS) | |
| B. or Br. f.-Donna Marie..... | 55 |
| Fully Fledged | |
| B. c.-Dramatically (AUS)..... | 56 |
| Gallant Guru (AUS) | |
| B. f.-Elite Street..... | 59 |
| B. f.-Emerald Fire..... | 62 |
| Ch. c.-Lurk..... | 79 |
| B. c.-On the Make..... | 89 |
| Br. f.-Princess Ana..... | 8 |
| Guillotine | |
| Br. c.-Di Cee..... | 54 |
| Gr. c.-Earinaflash..... | 57 |
| He's Remarkable | |
| B. f.-Zelt (AUS)..... | 36 |
| Highly Recommended (AUS) | |
| Ch. f.-Band of Stars..... | 42 |
| B. f.-Bromista (AUS)..... | 47 |
| B. c.-Car Key (AUS)..... | 48 |
| Br. g.-Cashel Belle..... | 49 |
| Ch. f.-Endrita..... | 64 |
| Blk. f.-Enthusabelle (AUS)..... | 65 |
| B. f.-Filiouchka..... | 66 |
| Blk. f.-Halo May..... | 69 |
| Ch. f.-Keshava..... | 74 |
| Ch. c.-Milk and Honey..... | 84 |
| B. c.-Pop Your Buttons..... | 6 |
| B. c.-Princess Halo..... | 9 |
| B. c.-Raewyn Coup (AUS)..... | 12 |
| B. f.-Ruby Stravinsky..... | 15 |
| B. c.-Sefidi..... | 16 |
| B. or Br. f.-Sparkler..... | 23 |
| B. c.-Sparks Will Fly..... | 24 |
| Ch. c.-Sweet Spot (AUS)..... | 28 |
| B. f.-Zumaia (GB)..... | 37 |
| Iffraaj (GB) | |
| Ch. f.-Meg's Pride..... | 83 |
| Jimmy Choux | |
| Ch. c.-Bemuze..... | 46 |
| Keeper (AUS) | |
| B. f.-Alisara (IRE)..... | 38 |
| Mastercraftsman (IRE) | |
| B. or Gr. f.-Atemgirl..... | 41 |
| Minstrel Court (AUS) | |
| B. c.-Little Faith (AUS)..... | 78 |
| B. c.-Soviet Princess..... | 22 |
| Niagara (AUS) | |
| Gr. c.-Sniffin the Tears..... | 20 |
| No Excuse Needed (GB) | |
| B. c.-Jaylah..... | 72 |
| Ch. f.-La Gem..... | 75 |
| B. f.-Pay Attention..... | 2 |
| Ocean Park | |
| B. c.-Gio..... | 68 |
| Patapan (USA) | |
| B. g.-Xpozay..... | 35 |
| Pentire (GB) | |
| B. f.-Ravenna..... | 13 |
| Pins (AUS) | |
| B. or Br. f.-Centelise..... | 50 |
| Power (GB) | |
| B. c.-Now and Again..... | 87 |
| B. f.-Oh Carlinda (AUS)..... | 88 |
| Raise the Flag (GB) | |
| B. c.-Ardent Fire..... | 40 |
| B. c.-Bella Queen (AUS)..... | 44 |
| B. f.-Cherry Creek (AUS)..... | 51 |
| B. c.-Final Show..... | 67 |
| B. c.-Hubba (AUS)..... | 70 |
| B. c.-Legal Note..... | 76 |
| B. g.-Little Ariel..... | 77 |
| B. c.-Perceptible..... | 3 |
| B. c.-Pernote..... | 4 |
| B. c.-Stage Flash (AUS)..... | 26 |
| B. c.-Star of Mulwala..... | 27 |
| Redwood (GB) | |
| B. c.-Passionella (AUS)..... | 1 |
| Reliable Man (GB) | |
| Gr. f.-Worldly (AUS)..... | 34 |
| Remind (USA) | |
| B. f.-The Flying Cat (AUS)..... | 33 |

SIRE INDEX

Saperavi

B. c.-Shereigns18

Br. c.-Spin a Fortune25

Shocking (AUS)

Blk. or Br g.-Elvsbery (AUS)61

Showcasing (GB)

Br. c.-Elusive Rosie60

B. c.-Macavity80

Star Witness (AUS)

B. f.-Sheeza Drama (AUS)17

Super Easy

B. f.-Mosh Pit85

Ch. c.-Rite of Spring14

Swiss Ace (AUS)

B. c.-Eleanor Coup58

Tavistock

B. f.-Tanzer31

Wanted (AUS)

B. c.-Aquatint (AUS)39

Zacinto (GB)

B. f.-Belle Nuite45

B. c.-Compact Pussycat52

B. c.-Conserves la Foi53

B. c.-Puzzled10

B. c.-Siena19

B. g.-Sylvie's Dream29

Zed

B. f.-Soneri21

Ch. c.-The Debater32

YEARLING DAM INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|
| Alisara (IRE) | 38 | Markaloushka | 82 |
| Aquatint (AUS) | 39 | Meg's Pride | 83 |
| Ardent Fire | 40 | Milk and Honey | 84 |
| Atemgirl | 41 | Mosh Pit | 85 |
| Band of Stars | 42 | No Name for a Lady (AUS) | 86 |
| Beauty Leap | 43 | Now and Again | 87 |
| Bella Queen (AUS) | 44 | Oh Carlinda (AUS) | 88 |
| Belle Nuite | 45 | On the Make | 89 |
| Bemuze | 46 | Passionella (AUS) | 1 |
| Bromista (AUS) | 47 | Pay Attention | 2 |
| Car Key (AUS) | 48 | Perceptible | 3 |
| Cashel Belle | 49 | Pernote | 4 |
| Centelise | 50 | Pinaz | 5 |
| Cherry Creek (AUS) | 51 | Pop Your Buttons | 6 |
| Compact Pussycat | 52 | Precious | 7 |
| Conserves la Foi | 53 | Princess Ana | 8 |
| Di Cee | 54 | Princess Halo | 9 |
| Donna Marie | 55 | Puzzled | 10 |
| Dramatically (AUS) | 56 | Quedar | 11 |
| Earinaflash | 57 | Raewyn Coup (AUS) | 12 |
| Eleanor Coup | 58 | Ravenna | 13 |
| Elite Street | 59 | Rite of Spring | 14 |
| Elusive Rosie | 60 | Ruby Stravinsky | 15 |
| Elvsbery (AUS) | 61 | Sefidi | 16 |
| Emerald Fire | 62 | Sheeza Drama (AUS) | 17 |
| Encantada | 63 | Shereigns | 18 |
| Endrita | 64 | Siena | 19 |
| Enthusabelle (AUS) | 65 | Sniffin the Tears | 20 |
| Filiouchka | 66 | Soneri | 21 |
| Final Show | 67 | Soviet Princess | 22 |
| Gio | 68 | Sparkler | 23 |
| Halo May | 69 | Sparks Will Fly | 24 |
| Hubba (AUS) | 70 | Spin a Fortune | 25 |
| It Depends | 71 | Stage Flash (AUS) | 26 |
| Jaylah | 72 | Star of Mulwala | 27 |
| Just Polite (AUS) | 73 | Sweet Spot (AUS) | 28 |
| Keshava | 74 | Sylvie's Dream | 29 |
| La Gem | 75 | Takaka | 30 |
| Legal Note | 76 | Tanzer | 31 |
| Little Ariel | 77 | The Debater | 32 |
| Little Faith (AUS) | 78 | The Flying Cat (AUS) | 33 |
| Lurk | 79 | Worldly (AUS) | 34 |
| Macavity | 80 | Xpozay | 35 |
| Mantova (AUS) | 81 | Zelt (AUS) | 36 |
| | | Zumaia (GB) | 37 |

HORSE TYPE INDEX

Dam of Two-Year-Old

Falrain90

Broodmares

Beauty Leap.....92

Nadia Jean (AUS) 94

Habitual.....93

Seven Bells (USA)..... 91

INDEX TO BROODMARES

Under Their Sires

Commands (AUS).....94

Pentire (GB)93

Flying Spur (AUS)92

Quiet American (USA)..... 91

INDEX TO BROODMARES

Under Their Covering Sires

Coats Choice (AUS)..... 91, 93, 94



NZB

Finance

Want to invest in quality bloodstock?

NZB Finance can help you invest in quality bloodlines with our lease-to-purchase facility. Speak to the NZB Finance team about how you can acquire that high quality filly or race mare today and set yourself up with a commercial breeding prospect for the future.



NZB FINANCE LEASE TO PURCHASE MARE

Savaria (NZ), winner of
the Gr. 1 NZ Oaks.

**GET IN TOUCH WITH NZB FINANCE TO SEE IF
WE CAN HELP YOU PURCHASE YOUR NEXT
CHAMPION FILLY OR BROODMARE.**

Contact NZB Finance for more information.

www.nzb.co.nz | ross.gwyn@nzb.co.nz, eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz | +64 9 298 0055

NZB is a registered Financial Service Provider and is a member of the Finance Dispute Resolution Scheme (FDR). Should there be a complaint in relation to any financial service it should be addressed in the first instance to the Manager, Finance & Leasing on the form which can be provided upon request. NZB agrees to deal with such complaint within three months of receipt. Should the complainant not be satisfied with the response there is a right of appeal to the FDR (the dispute resolution scheme for the finance industry). However, NZB and its employees do not offer financial advice as part of this financial service and recommends that the borrowers seek independent financial, taxation and professional advice if taking out finance when purchasing bloodstock.



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK
SELLING SCHEDULE

As an aid to those attending the Sale, this timetable has been calculated based on normal selling time, withdrawals and conditions. This, it is emphasised, is published only as an approximate guide and cannot in any respect be guaranteed as a strict schedule.

Friday 15 April 2016

Commencing 11am

Lots 1 - 94

| | |
|--------|---------|
| Lot 1 | 11:00am |
| Lot 32 | 12:00pm |
| Lot 63 | 1:00pm |
| Lot 94 | 2:00pm |



YEARLINGS

LOT 1 - 89

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru (As Agent).**

Lot 1

BAY COLT

Box I 248

Foaled 14th November 2014

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | High Chaparral | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Redwood (GB) | | Kasora | Darshaan |
| 2006 | Arum Lily | Woodman | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Jolypha | Lyphard |
| Dam | Falvelon | Alannon | Noalcoholic |
| Passionella (AUS) | | Devil's Zephyr | Zephyr Zing |
| 2004 | Many Splendoured | Oregon | Halo |
| | | Astina Rose | Asti Bay |

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Passionella, by Falvelon. Winner at 2, CJC Octagon Restaurant 2YO S., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., L, CJC Coaster's Tavern 2YO S. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MANY SPLENDOURED, by Oregon. 3 wins to 1400m, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L, ARC Haunui Farm H., 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Mowers & Chainsaws H. Three-quarter-sister to **OREGON ROSE**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

Passionella (Falvelon). Winner. See above.

Copenhagen. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia, 3d Selangor TC Open H.

3rd dam

ASTINA ROSE, by Asti Bay. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **OREGON ROSE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MANY SPLENDOURED (Oregon). 3 wins. See above.

Tamaroa. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

4th dam

PURPLE ROSE, by In the Purple. 6 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Manawatu Winter H., ARC Waste Management H., 2d Avondale JC Nissan Forklift H., CJC Majestic Horse Floats H., Hollobon Hire H., United Realty H., Manawatu RC Merry Christmas H. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

OREGON ROSE (Oregon). 6 wins from 1600m to 2150m, Manawatu Breeders' S., L, VATC Midnight Fever H., Waikato RC Supporters H., Rotorua RC Cost U Less H., 2d ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, Gladiators 3YO H., VATC Bill Duncan H., Starlet H., Waikato RC Sea Treasure Seafoods H., Rotorua RC The Mad Butcher H.

Roofino. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Fruit World H., 3d ARC Coca-Cola H.

Jet Tone. 4 wins from 2100m to 3600m, 3d Taranaki RC Budget Rent a Car H.

Ngapuhi Rose. Unraced. Dam of-

Toey Zoe. 2 wins at 1200m.

5th dam

AQUEOUS, by Faux Tirage. Winner at 1350m. Three-quarter-sister to **AQUARELLE, BLACK TETRA**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Amir. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore TC Class 1 H., Class 3 H.

Sparkling Time. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Junior H., STC Celebrations H., 2d AJC Child Protection H., 3d STC Aussie Resort H.

Brenhinog. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m.

Aqua Gal. Winner at 2.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru (As Agent).**

Lot 2

BAY FILLY

Box I 227

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 196 over 4 off sh

| | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sire | Machivellian | Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native |
| No Excuse Needed (GB) | | Coup de Folie.....Halo |
| 1998 | Nawaiet | Zilzal.....Nureyev |
| | | Greenland Park.....Red God |
| Dam | Volksraad | Green Desert.....Danzig |
| Pay Attention | | Celtic Assembly.....Secretariat |
| 2008 | Vaguely Attentive | Noble Bijou.....Vaguely Noble |
| | | Treaura.....Trelay |

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs 2007-08. Sire of 365 mrs, 212 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I Do, No Excuse Maggie, Timy Tyler, Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Justanexcuse, Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangano, Snow Excuse, Under the Sun, Champagne Needed, Santos, etc.

1st dam

PAY ATTENTION, by Volksraad. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **PRIZED GEM** (dam of **NOM DU JEU, JEU DE CARTES**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VAGUELY ATTENTIVE, by Noble Bijou. 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$87,870, AJC Bob Kay Bloodstock H., BATC Blue's Finito H., Prince Gauntlet H., 2d QTC Bellara H., Enoggera Barracks H., Bay Duke H. Sister to **Gold Aura - Golden Hue** (Aust.), Treaura Bijou (dam of **MILLY BIJOU**), three-quarter-sister to **AUDITORY**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PRIZED GEM (Prized). Champion Older Female in NZ in 2002-03 (Intermediate). 9 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$375,425, A\$549,000, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Kings Arms Tavern H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

NOM DU JEU (Montjeu). NZ Champion Stayer. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$318,660, A\$1,709,810, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Stony Bridge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

JEU DE CARTES (Stravinsky). 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$204,513, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Rotorua P, **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-NZ International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Zatopaz. 3 wins from 1800m to 2600m, A\$77,585, to 2015-16, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 3d ATC Girvan Waugh Construction H.

Bazzabeel. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m to 2014-15 in Aust.

High Tea. Unraced. Dam of-

Higher - Hongchen (Sing.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Panasonic Broadcast Solutions S.

Vaguely Jet. Unraced. Dam of-

Howbaddouneedit (Howbaddouwantit). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Avon City Ford H., 3d Otago RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

3rd dam

TREAUURA, by Trelay. 6 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Gore RC Merino Boutique H. Sister to **Prince Trelay**, half-sister to **AUDITORY**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Gold Aura - Golden Hue (Aust.) (Noble Bijou). 4 wins from 1500m to 2200m, WRC Majestic Horse Floats Welter H., 3d Onkaparinga Cup, **L**.

Mazurka's Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-

Better Keeper (Keeper). 6 wins to 1600m, to 2014-15, WRC St Kilda Saints H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

Treaura Bijou. Unraced. Dam of-

MILLY BIJOU (Hereward the Wake). 10 wins from 2000m to 2500m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 3

BAY COLT

Box H 204

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer | Nearctic |
| Raise the Flag (GB) | | Fairy Bridge | Bold Reason |
| 2005 | Hasili | Kahyasi | Ile de Bourbon |
| | | Kerali | High Line |
| Dam | Personal Escort | Mr. Prospector | Raise a Native |
| Perceptible | | Dance Number | Northern Dancer |
| 1997 | Auricle | Famous Star | Sharpen Up |
| | | Auditory | Noble Bijou |

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental, SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysees and SW Dansili. Sire of Unfurl, Blue Flag, Broadside, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Princess Brook, Tommyra, Ablaze, Alacria, Flag the Groom, Hilarious, Loyalist and of the placegetters Barclay Creek, Chequered Flag, Discussing Flags, Extend, Hear Me Roar, etc.

1st dam

PERCEPTIBLE, by Personal Escort. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$156,350, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Otago RC Wickliffe Ltd S.H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Rotary Club of Hornby H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Kakaho - Danger Danger** (Aust.). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Anudjawun (g. by Yamanin Vital). 2 wins at 1400m, 3000m, A\$326,285, MVRC Art Series Hotel Group H., 2d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, VRC Baden Baden Trophy, Antler Luggage H., MRC Visvanathan Memorial P, MVRC Art Series Hotel Group H., APC Logistics H., Caravan Industry H., 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Victoria P, MRC BTB Directional Drilling H., VRC Eugene Gorman H., 4th ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**.

Dr Sykes (g. by Sir Percy). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, 3d ATC Ezymart H.

Fortune Spirit (g. by Danzighill). Winner at 1200m in NZ, 2d HKJC Tsun Yip H., Matheson H., Crooked Island H., Equidia Racing Channel H., San Po Kong H., 3d HKJC America H.

Apparent (f. by Gallant Guru). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

AURICLE, by Famous Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Otago RC Royal Tavern H. Half-sister to **Kakaho - Danger Danger** (Aust.). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

PERCEPTIBLE (Personal Escort). 11 wins. See above.
Salmee. Winner at 800m.

3rd dam

AUDITORY, by Noble Bijou. 13 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Riverton Cup, **L**, 2d Otago RC DB Galaxy S., **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Prince Trelay**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Kakaho - Danger Danger (Aust.) (Personal Escort). 5 wins at 1400m, 1550m, ARC Lion Red Sports Cafe H., STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., 3d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Jerry Clayton Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Auditive. 3 wins at 2000m, CJC Members H., Christmas Parties H. Grandam of **WHO SHOT THEBARMAN** (Yamanin Vital). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$430,535, A\$1,316,000, to 2015-16, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 4

BAY COLT

Box H 205

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer | Nearctic |
| Raise the Flag (GB) | | Fairy Bridge | Bold Reason |
| 2005 | Hasili | Kahyasi | Ile de Bourbon |
| | | Kerali | High Line |
| Dam | Personal Escort | Mr. Prospector | Raise a Native |
| Pernote | | Dance Number | Northern Dancer |
| 2000 | Sound Note | Sound Reason | Bold Reason |
| | | Ararat Note | Kurdistan |

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental, SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysees and SW Dansili. Sire of Unfurl, Blue Flag, Broadside, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Princess Brook, Tommyra, Ablaze, Alacria, Flag the Groom, Hilarious, Loyalist and of the placegetters Barclay Creek, Chequered Flag, Discussing Flags, Extend, Hear Me Roar, etc.

1st dam

PERNOTE, by Personal Escort. 6 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Mellay H., Lincoln Darling Century 21 Real Estate H., Armstrong Prestige H., 2d Otago RC Allied Security Group H., Reef Seafood Restaurant & Bar H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Ollie's Note (g. by Gallant Guru). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, 3d Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire H.
Markwood (g. by Raise the Flag). Placed to 2015-16, 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H.

2nd dam

SOUND NOTE, by Sound Reason. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, Greymouth JC Castlemaine XXXX H., Kumara RC Connors & Blackmore Flying H. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Gris. 2 wins at 1200m.
Falable. Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Excelsior Hotel H.
Vital Note. Unraced. Dam of-
Jackfrost. 5 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2015-16, WRC Haight Ashbury H., Diamond One Cup, 3d Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H.
Blue Flag. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2015-16, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., 3d Waikato RC Ladies Race Day H.

3rd dam

ARARAT NOTE, by Kurdistan. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **BAGHDAD NOTE**, half-sister to **PAN PIPER, Bellnote, Proud Note**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
You're the Reason. 4 wins to 1400m, NSW Tatt's RC AJ McSweeney H. Dam of-
Priceless Asset (Zephyr Zip). 3 wins at 1400m, 1900m, A\$82,000, AJC Dick Hern H., STC Campbellfield H., 2d BATC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.
Zephyr Note. Unraced. Dam of-
SQUILLANI (Shaggy). 12 wins to 1450m, A\$429,470, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, City of Marion S., **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Fair Note, by Fair's Fair. 2 wins at 6f, 7f, 2d DJC McLean S., L, 4th DJC Champagne S., L. Half-sister to Chattel (dam of **PRODIGAL**), Rondel (dam of **RONDABELLE**), Swanky (dam of **WATALLAN**), Lynlight (dam of **MY STAR SAPPHIRE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
BAGHDAD NOTE (Kurdistan). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, QTC PJ O'Shea S., Gr.2, VATC Sandown Cup, Gr.2.
PAN PIPER (Wharf). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1450m, 1850m, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, Gr.3, Botany H., 2d South Australian Derby, Gr.1.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru (As Agent).**

Lot 5

BAY COLT

Box I 247

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded : 3V nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

| | | |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Sire | Miswaki | Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native |
| Bachelor Duke (USA) | | Hopespringseternal.....Buckpasser |
| 2001 | Gossamer | Seattle Slew.....Bold Reasoning |
| | | Lisaleen.....Northern Dancer |
| Dam | Pins | Snippets.....Lunchtime |
| Pinaz | | No Finer.....Kaoru Star |
| 2007 | Azabeel | Zabeel.....Sir Tristram |
| | | Mayfair Lady.....Zamazaan |

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 450 mrs, 251 wnr, 14 SW, inc. Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Dukedom, Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Multivictory, Devonshire, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Sultan of Swing, etc.

1st dam

PINAZ, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 2d CJC Punters Challenge H., 3d North Canterbury RC Fulton Memorial H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Azabeel, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, ARC Frank Casey Formal Suit Hire H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Stayers P., BOP RC Carter's H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Members H., Avondale JC South Auckland Racing Club H., Counties RC Papakura Ford H., 4th Waikato RC Highview Stud P.H., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Singing Diners. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Kowloon Tong H., Ma Wan H., Percival H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Joba H., 3d HKJC Hunan H.

Podarok. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Allez Bijou H.

Azapak. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-
Lucy Lincoln. Winner at 2200m, 3d Rotorua RC Huka Falls Jet Taupo H.

Azabella. Unplaced. Dam of-

Prima (Sir Percy). Winner at 1450m in 2015-16, 2d ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, GL Cooksley Tankard, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

MAYFAIR LADY, by Zamazaan. Winner at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **Skyzam**, half-sister to **Garfield**, Ukiah (dam of **(MR) MEGABUCKS**).

Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Azabeel (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

KHORALU, by Syntax. Placed at 2. Sister to **Khoragan**, half-sister to **MARINOTO**, **Even Azure**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ukiah. Raced twice. Dam of-

(MR) MEGABUCKS (Schweppeshire Lad). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$324,470, A\$3,000, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Lady Ukiah. Raced twice. Dam of-

KAINUI BELLE (Kashani). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$274,100, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Drama Queen (Prince of Praise). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC The Gables Tavern H., 3d ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**. Dam of-

THE FUZZ (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$50,975, A\$632,470, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

Songbird. Unraced. Dam of-

STOLEN DANCE (Alamosa). 8 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$334,500, to 2015-16, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

Titian Gold. Unraced. Grandam of-

ABLE MASTER (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$344,225, A\$183,400, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

ACCUMULATE (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1900m to 2800m, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**.


Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

Lot 6

BAY COLT

Box I 240

Foaled 25th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Highly Recommended (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2008 | Suggestive | Al Hareb | El Gran Senor |
| | | Tanaquil | Marscay |
| Dam | Howbaddouwantit | Rahy | Blushing Groom |
| Pop Your Buttons | | Fair to the Wind | Nijinsky |
| 2003 | Trapeze (NZ) | Crested Wave | Crozier |
| | | Wild Dancer | Danzatore |

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

POP YOUR BUTTONS, by Howbaddouwantit. Winner at 1400m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Gwynethanne (f. by Handsome Ransom). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, NZ\$115,925, to 2014-15, Taranaki RC Energy City Ford H., Powerworx H., Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay More FM H., WRC Portlander Bar & Grill H., 3d Hawke's Bay Per Incanto at LA Stud Sprint H., WRC John Turkington Forestry Duoro Cup, Wanganui Chronicle H., 4th Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

2nd dam

TRAPEZE (NZ), by Crested Wave. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Taranaki RC Kingsway Menswear Cambridge Suits H. Half-sister to **STRAIGHT WILDER**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

Withallmyheart. 6 wins to 1400m, HK\$3,690,425, HKJC Robin's Nest H., Sha Tin Hoi H., Jervois H., Shun Lee H., Kai Lai H., Tai Mong Tsai H., 2d HKJC Money Talks H., Wo Che H., Tai Tam H., Top Gain H., Ngau Tau Kok H.

3rd dam

WILD DANCER, by Danzatore. Raced once. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN CHIEF**, **Eloquent Edition** (dam of **DANEY BOY**, **MAGIC OF SYDNEY**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

STRAIGHT WILDER (Straight Strike). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Maribyrong Trial S., **L**, 2d QTC New Farm Clinic H., 3d BTC Car 99 Liftout H.

Wild Wood. Unraced. Grandam of-

FLORAMOUR (More Than Ready). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$158,385, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 4th MRC JRA S., **L**. Dam of **MANOLO BLAHNIQ** (Jimmy Choux). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

4th dam

SEMENOVA, by Stunning. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, WRC Kelburn H., Manawatu RC Santa Rosa S.H., 3d Manawatu RC Massey H., WRC Fitzherbert H. Half-sister to **MISS EUNICE**, **Macintank**, Double Rand (dam of **TREASURY BOND**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SOVEREIGN CHIEF (Sovereign Edition). 11 wins-1 at 2, BATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**. Sire.

Eloquent Edition (Sovereign Edition). 3 wins to 1400m, MVRC Noritake Bone China H., 2d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, VATIC Jewel H., **L**. Dam of **MAGIC OF SYDNEY** (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 2d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

DANEY BOY (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$178,150, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Challenge S., **L**.

Account of PARK HILL STABLES, Timaru (As Agent).

Lot 7

BAY COLT

Box H 216

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded : DW nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Redoute's Choice | Danehill | Danzig |
| Burgundy | | Shantha's Choice | Canny Lad |
| 2008 | Grand Echezeaux | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Richebourg | Vice Regal |
| Dam | Stravinsky | Nureyev | Northern Dancer |
| Precious | | Fire the Groom | Blushing Groom |
| 2005 | Cravache d'Or | Marscay | Biscay |
| | | Sabre Dancer | Twig Moss |

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1) and SP Saperavi. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PRECIOUS, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Longing for You**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CRAVACHE D'OR, by Marscay. Raced twice. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Longing for You (Belong to Me). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Counties RC IRT H., 2d ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., L, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile H., Tankard Racing Stables Juvenile H. Producer.

Debonair. 6 wins from 1300m to 1650m, 2d STC Cathay Pacific Airways H., 3d STC Loan Enquiry Centre 2YO H.

Specialstarz. 3 wins to 1500m, 2d MRC Frankston TAB Agency H.

Precious. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

SABRE DANCER, by Twig Moss. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$97,400, STC Tea

Rose S., Gr.3, AJC Light Fingers S., L, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., Gr.2, Surround S., Gr.3, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.3, Missile S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, AJC Silver Shadow S., Gr.3, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3, STC Queen of the Turf S., L, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., L.

Half-sister to **SUPREME SPARK**, Fleurana (dam of **QUILTELLA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Our Sabre - Saladin (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Scobie Breasley H., HKJC Canberra H.

Watch Her Dance. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Abundance. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Penang TC National Stud Farm Trophy.

Emblem Wonder. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Goldslick (Bradbury's Luck). 10 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$372,815, to 2014-15, VRC Eugene Gorman H., Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers H., 2d BRC Gunsynd Classic, Gr.3, 3d MVRC Sunline S., Gr.2.

Strowan. Unraced. Dam of-

Trinity Lane. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, A\$134,440, Toowoomba TC Sires Produce S., BATC Queensland Thoroughbreds H., Thrifty Tyres QRIS 2YO H.

4th dam

REGAL SOVEREIGN, by Supreme Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **Miss**

Jessica, Roydel. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SABRE DANCER (Twig Moss). 5 wins. See above.

SUPREME SPARK (Hot Spark). 5 wins, WATC Sheraton Perth S.H., L. Sire.

Supreme Regal. 3 wins at 1600m, SAJC Escort Improvers' H. Grandam of-

ULTIMATE FEVER (Gold Fever). Winner at 2, Gosford Slipper, L.

Fleurana. Unraced. Dam of-

QUILTELLA (Riverton). 6 wins from 1100m to 2400m, A\$91,906, WATC Winter Cup, Gr.3, Helena Vale Cup, L, 2d WATC Easter Cup, L.

Account of V. C. MACKLE, Amberley (As Agent).

Lot 8

BROWN FILLY

Box K 282

Foaled 6th November 2014

Branded : ML nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

| | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sire | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer |
| Gallant Guru (AUS) | | Floripedes Top Ville |
| 2002 | Proud Halo | Don't Say Halo Halo |
| | | Belubula Folkestone |
| Dam | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon Try My Best |
| Princess Ana | | Courtza Pompeii Court |
| 2008 | Shahne Tartan | Coronation Day Bletchingly |
| | | Southern Jewel Vice Regal |

GALLANT GURU (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Sire of 133 mrrs, 66 wnrs, inc. SW Include (Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L), Ortem Fire, Tommy Tucker, SP Gallant Ruby, Bourbon Goldman, Valiant, Grey Guru and of Somethings Burning, Blue 'n' Gold, Coulee, Gallant Defender, Doctor Care, Gallant Boy, Gallant Dan, Heroic Guru, Jackfrost, Koxinga, The Barmaid, Tutor, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS ANA, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHAHNE TARTAN, by Coronation Day. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$132,400, BTC American Odyssey H., Acuson H., QTC Rajah Sahib H., Legal Tender H., 2d BTC Great Outdoors H., VRC Le Tan H., QTC Tulloch H., Roy Radunz H., Kitchener H., Katnook Estate H., Saxon Hot Water H., 3d BTC Moet & Chandon Doomben Roses S., Danehill H., Kevin Proctor Quarries H., G & LC Ciavarella H., Queensland Trading Post H., QTC Arlington H., JHS Barnes H. Half-sister to **Fuku Kitaru, Shezabelle, Southern Say**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Tartan. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$84,105, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., 2d BRC Prestwidge Financial Services H., 3d BRC Mount Franklin Sparkling H., SITA Environmental H.

3rd dam

SOUTHERN JEWEL, by Vice Regal. 2 wins at 1500m, 1800m, 2d BATC WAAF H., Gramps H., Diet Sprite H., QTC Mighty Keys H. Half-sister to **Queen Echo** (dam of **UNDERTONE**), **Santorini Sand**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Fuku Kitaru (Ishiguru). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$269,309, Singapore TC 3YO H., Canada Cup Kranji C S., Class 3 H., Novice H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 74, 3d Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Novice H., 3YO S., Humanity S., Class 3 H.

Shezabelle (Deputy Governor). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Right Track Bar & Café S., CJC David Emerson H., Newstalk ZB H., Otago RC Crofters Pub & Café H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Grandam of-

Imperial Boy. 2 wins at 1000m to 2016, Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Southern Say (Don't Say Halo). 4 wins to 1400m, WATC WA Bloodhorse Breeders Classic, 2d WATC Ian Thorpe H., Titan Resources 2YO H., Charming Wave H., Pink Batts H., Murray H., 3d WATC Hahn Premium Light Classic S., **L**, Powerade H., Better Health H., Permastop H.

Grand Marshal. 5 wins to 1600m, S\$264,543, Singapore TC Class 3 H.

4th dam

QUEEN DELAMERE, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, VRC Loch H. Three-quarter-sister to **DARK MOMENTS**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Queen Echo (Prince Echo). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Suni-Rolls H., 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Auckland Racing Club H., **L**. Dam of-

UNDERTONE (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

Santorini Sand (Niccolo Polo). Winner at 1200m, 3d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru.**

Lot 9

BAY COLT

Box I 246

Foaled 21st November 2014

Branded : **3V** nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Highly Recommended (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2008 | Suggestive | Al Hareb | El Gran Senor |
| | | Tanaquil | Marscay |
| Dam | My Halo | Southern Halo | Halo |
| Princess Halo | | My Swinger | Groovy |
| 2006 | Olimay | Bigstone | Last Tycoon |
| | | Olivain | Truly Vain |

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PRINCESS HALO, by My Halo. 5 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Myers Marketing H., CJC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 2d CJC Fendalton Eye Clinic H., Otago RC Brent Weatherall Jeweller H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

OLIMAY, by Bigstone. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Chinon**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Halo May. Winner at 2100m.

3rd dam

OLIVAIN, by Truly Vain. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Aust. Sister to **NOUVAIN** (dam of **ZATELLA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Chinon (Bertolini). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$98,875, A\$1,400, WRC Willow Glen H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., L, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, 3d WRC Anniversary H., L, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.
Kiwi Crown - Ace Celebrations (Sing.). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$17,138, S\$253,222, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., WRC Gladstone Inn H., Singapore TC Kranji B S., Raffles Tianjin, China H., Kranji C S.
Tai Chi Queen. 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$112,362, CJC Avon City Ford H., WRC Tavistock H., Actrix for Internet H., Marton JC Power Farming Manawatu H., Wanganui JC Cosmopolitan Club H., 2d Hawke's Bay Towkay H.
Vain Edition. Winner at 1600m in U.A.E, Abu Dhabi International Petroleum H.
Vestvagoy. Winner at 2000m, 2d ARC Radio Sport H. Dam of-
Irish Connection. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15.

4th dam

BLUSHING, by Amalgam. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
NOUVAIN (Truly Vain). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, AJC Grand Print H. Dam of-
ZATELLA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$205,978, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., L, BTC Private Boxes H., STC Avon Angel H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' Classic, L, 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Sasa - Beauty Glow (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$157,550, HK\$138,000, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., L.
He's So Vain. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC NZ All Golds Club H.
Noubeel. 2 wins at 1500m, 2400m, 2d AJC Dubbo H. Dam of-
Shiny Day. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,446,250, HKJC Sunning H., Dyer H., Indian Recreation Club H., Ireland Trophy H., Beijing H.
Bahhzaar. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Marton JC Farmlands H. Dam of-
Henri. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, CJC Spicers CPS H.
Laughing Stock. 2 wins at 1600m, Hawke's Bay Eastern Asset Management H.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

Lot 10

BAY COLT

Box G 181

Foaled 27th August 2014

Branded : HS nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Dansili | Danehill | Danzig |
| Zacinto (GB) | | Hasili | Kahyasi |
| 2006 | Ithaca | Distant View | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Reams of Verse | Nureyev |
| Dam | Pins | Snippets | Lunchtime |
| Puzzled | | No Finer | Kaoru Star |
| 2009 | Mystify | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells |
| | | Seamist | Beaufort Sea |

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumnes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Lambada, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PUZZLED, by Pins. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Mystify, by Montjeu. 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, Amberley RC Great Autumn H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**. Sister to **Mystique**, half-sister to **TORLESSE, Truthful**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race.

3rd dam

SEAMIST, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TORLESSE (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**.

Truthful (Trustful). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, NZ\$83,375, Otago RC Rotary Club of Mosgiel H., Kumara RC Kumara Gold Nuggets, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Mystique (Montjeu). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC The Informant H., North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

Replique (Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, CJC NZB Festival Sale H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Mystify (Montjeu). 3 wins. See above.

Mountain Mist. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Catalina (Faltaat). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

Spray. Raced once. Dam of-

Corsage (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Thorn (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Account of HEDWOOD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Christchurch.
(The property of Hedwood Thoroughbreds & B. L. Mercer)

Lot 11

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box K 313

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Branded : V nr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|
| Sire | Redoute's Choice | Danehill | Danzig |
| Coats Choice (AUS) | | Shantha's Choice | Canny Lad |
| 2001 | Coat | Brocco | Kris S |
| | | Fitting | Marscay |
| Dam | Clay Hero | Proud Knight | Vain |
| Quedar | | Cameo Belle | Blethingly |
| 1996 | Quedos | Barcas | Sailor |
| | | Quorn Vale | Balloch |

COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 174 rnrns, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Natuzzi (Southland Guineas, L), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Dezzies Dream, Flash Hapi, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats and of Robbie Rooster, Craig's Fortune, Ishvara, Peggy's Choice, Planet Choice, Lucky Day, Righteous, Dreamcoat, Hesalljazz, Marlin Monroe, Top Choice, etc.

1st dam

QUEDAR, by Clay Hero. Unraced. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

QUEMAR (f. by Haafiz). 5 wins from 1100m to 1700m in U.S.A. and NZ, Santa Anita American Beauty H., **L**, Del Mar Allowance, Santa Anita Allowance, 3d Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**.

Querella (f. by Haafiz). 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, Otago RC Mainland Foundation H., 2d CJC Independent Meat Processors H., 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of-

Querer (Captain Rio). 6 wins to 1200m, NZ\$119,505, to 2015-16, Gore RC O'Connor Richmond H., Otago RC Wide Span Sheds Otago H., Curtains, Paint & Wallpaper S., Laser Electrical H., Southland RC Southern Insulation H., 2d Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 3d Ashburton RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

2nd dam

QUEDOS, by Barcas. Unraced. Half-sister to **QUEZETTE, ROYAL CHARLEY, ROYAL MARK, Qvale** (dam of **HIS LATEST**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Exploding. 5 wins to 1100m, 2d BATC Newsagents Allsorts H.

3rd dam

QUORN VALE, by Balloch. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **COMPENSATE**, half-sister to **Cool Spot**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

QUEZETTE (Test Case). 7 wins-6 at 2-from 5f to 1m, VATC Merson Cooper S., Gr.3, VRC Mimosa S., L, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Wakeful S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Producer.

ROYAL MARK (Henry's Choice). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m in Malaysia, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L, 2d Singapore Gold Cup, L.

ROYAL CHARLEY (Ardistaan). 5 wins from 2m to 2½m, Fontwell Peter Duncan Memorial Challenge Trophy Hurdle, **L**.

Quorndon. Placed. Dam of-

Cheiron (Bucentaur). 3 wins to 1800m, 2d Avondale Guineas, Gr.3.

Quet Etoile. Winner at 2, 2d MVRC Youthful S. Dam of-

Sharp Star (Rapier II). 2 wins at 1500m, QTC Enoggera Novice H., Leopard Gum H., 2d STC Winter Cup, **L**. Dam of-

STAR COUNTY (County). 7 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$169,860, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, STC Baguette Welter H. Grandam of-

CANDELARA (Real Saga). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, A\$311,635, to 2014-15, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Qvale. Unraced. Dam of-

HIS LATEST (Primed). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Steinlager H., North Canterbury Cup.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 12

BAY COLT

Box J 255

Foaled 26th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Highly Recommended (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2008 | Suggestive | Al Hareb | El Gran Senor |
| | | Tanaquil | Marscay |
| Dam | Mossman | Success Express | Hold Your Peace |
| Raewyn Coup (AUS) | | Lichen Lady | Twig Moss |
| 2006 | Belle of the Ball | Fairy King | Northern Dancer |
| | | Commanche Belle | Shirley Heights |

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

RAEWYN COUP, by Mossman. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Express Ball**, half-sister to **Equissential**, Kiss and Covert (dam of **MR PROFUMO - HERE COMES THUNDER** (Mal.)). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Kubera Warrior (g. by Coats Choice). Winner at 1000m in 2015, Singapore TC Inglis Juvenile S., 2d Singapore TC Make Your Own Magic 2YO S., Open 2YO S., 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**, Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Kranji D S.

2nd dam

BELLE OF THE BALL, by Fairy King. Unplaced. Sister to **FAIRY HEIGHTS**, **Peace Offering**, blood-sister to **PUERTO RICO**, half-sister to **PERSIAN BRAVE**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Express Ball (Success Express). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$175,300, M\$2,766,550 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Galaxy H., BTC Northern City Finance Lockyer & Downs H., We Insure Plumbers 2YO H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**.

Equissential (Jet Spur). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$381,750, to 2015-16, BRC Coke Zero H., Queensland Reef and Beef H., XXXX Gold P., Bundaberg Distilling Co H., St Margaret's Girls School H., 2d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, Rockhampton Cup, 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

Commanche Warrior. 8 wins from 1350m to 1850m, A\$90,500, BRC Sky Racing P., Lyndhurst Stud H., QTC Select Bathroom & Plumbing H.

Kiss and Covert. Unplaced. Dam of-

MR PROFUMO - HERE COMES THUNDER (Mal.) (Falvelon). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$71,600, 271,039Rgt., S\$45,877, to 2015 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Kranji C S., 4th Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

COMMANCHE BELLE, by Shirley Heights. Placed in GB and Ireland. Half-sister to **BAND, ZIMBALON, Pop Song**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

FAIRY HEIGHTS (Fairy King). 3 wins at 2, £139,712, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.

PERSIAN BRAVE (Persian Heights). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 2m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, Aston Park S., **L**, 3d Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, Doncaster Troy S., **L**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**.

PUERTO RICO (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**.

Kwan. Unraced. Grandam of-

TURN ME LOOSE (Iffraaj). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$865,100, to 2015-16, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Account of C. P. WILSON & B. A. SHEAT PARTNERSHIP,
Christchurch.**

Lot 13

BAY FILLY

Box G 186A

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : Sv nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Be My Guest | Northern Dancer..... | Nearctic |
| Pentire (GB) | | What a Treat | Tudor Minstrel |
| 1992 | Gull Nook | Mill Reef | Never Bend |
| | | Bempton | Blakeney |
| Dam | Volksraad | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Ravenna | | Celtic Assembly..... | Secretariat |
| 1999 | Rapunzel | Star Way..... | Star Appeal |
| | | Peat..... | Beaufort Sea |

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1036 mrs, 658 wnrns, 44 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Xtravagant, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathlon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.

1st dam

RAVENNA, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **TE AKAU CLASS, Midnight Wine**, Golden Dawn (dam of **BRIDGESTONE**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Crosscannons (g. by Handsome Ransom). 5 wins from 1800m to 2250m, NZ\$1,250, A\$113,350, BRC St Margaret's Boarders' H., Mittys P, AC Aire Conditioning H., Blackwoods H., 2d BRC Urban Air P., Patinack Farm P., Ipswich TC Queensland Times Provincial Cup, 3d BRC Coca Cola H.

Handsome Playboy (g. by Handsome Ransom). Placed at 3, 2d BRC Australian Special Metals H.

2nd dam

RAPUNZEL, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **(OUR) TRAVELLIN' MAN**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

TE AKAU CLASS (Masterclass). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Ford S., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Midnight Wine (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$81,226, MRC Tullia H., 1400m-in track record time, Broadbridge H., 2d MRC Sandal H., 3d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**.

Casual Remark. 5 wins from 1500m to 2200m, VRC Metropole Hotel H., SAJC Blackwell Funerals by Women H., 2d VRC Noble Comment H. Producer.

Golden Dawn. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC The Oaks Stud 3YO S. Dam of-
BRIDGESTONE (Pentire). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, A\$471,350, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**.

Snipza Gold (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$109,525, CJC Newstalk ZB H., Turf Club Founders Cup, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

DUGAN (Darci Brahma). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m to 2015-16, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO H.

3rd dam

PEAT, by Beaufort Sea. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$80,405, Southland RC Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

(OUR) TRAVELLIN' MAN (Blues Traveller). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$269,885, A\$4,000, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Chatwin. 5 wins from 1150m to 2000m, Hawke's Bay Billy's Bar H. Dam of-
Outback Girl (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Friends of the Storty Bar H., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.


**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate
(As Agent).**

Lot 14

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 193

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 63 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Darci Brahma | Danehill | Danzig |
| Super Easy | | Grand Echezeaux..... | Zabeel |
| 2008 | Parfore | Gold Brose..... | Huntingdale |
| | | Classy Twigg | Twig Moss |
| Dam | Stravinsky | Nureyev | Northern Dancer |
| Rite of Spring | | Fire the Groom | Blushing Groom |
| 2007 | Improviste | The Minstrel | Northern Dancer |
| | | Shake a Leg..... | Raise a Native |

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

RITE OF SPRING, by Stravinsky. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

IMPROVISTE, by The Minstrel. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Three-quarter-sister to **DANZATORE, TERTIARY ZONE**, half-sister to **VAGUELY MODEST** (dam of **DANARANI**), **London Bells**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Improvista. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Chantilly Prix de Barbery, Deauville Prix de Bernesq, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Croix Catelan. Producer.

Queen Oedipus. 2 wins at 2, MRC The Chase Hotel 2YO H., Love a Show 2YO H., 3d MRC Midnight Fever 2YO H.

Miss Allegro. 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m, SAJC Spring Gully P, 3d SAJC Macro Meats P.

3rd dam

SHAKE A LEG, by Raise a Native. 9 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, Monmouth Miss Woodford S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, Garden State Quaker City H., **L**, Laurel First Lady H., **L**, 2d Curragh Railway S., **Gr.3**, Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **TALES TO TELL** (dam of **CRYSTAL GLITTERS**), **MODERN SPIRIT**, **Mountain Shadow**, Ancient Jewel (dam of **TERTIARY ZONE**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DANZATORE (Northern Dancer). Head of The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 9f, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Ashford Castle S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

VAGUELY MODEST (Vaguely Noble). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Selene S., **Can-3**. Dam of-

DANARANI (Danehill). 4 wins to 1600m, A\$431,490, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

GALIZANI (Galileo). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, ATC City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, Epona S., **L**, 2d ATC Japan Racing Association P, **L**.

London Bells (Nijinsky). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, 2d Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**, Finger Lakes Rochester Cup S., **L**. Sire.

Nadia Nerina. Winner at 6f in GB. Dam of-

Nadina (Shirley Heights). Winner at 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Arbele, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**.

Zorina. 2 wins at 2 in GB and Ireland. Dam of-

ZAZA TOP (Lomitas). Second Top Filly on The German 2YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Hoppegarten Grosser Stutenpreis der Dreijahrigen, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ZAZOU (Shamardal). Champion 3YO in Germany. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2200m, to 2015, Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Cologne Oppenheim Union Rennen, **Gr.2**, 2d Hamburg Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru (As Agent).**
(The property of C. A. Rowe & M. C. Stokes)

Lot 15

BAY FILLY

Box I 228

Foaled 11th December 2014

Branded : HS nr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Highly Recommended (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2008 | Suggestive | Al Hareb | El Gran Senor |
| | | Tanaquil | Marscay |
| Dam | Stravinsky | Nureyev | Northern Dancer |
| Ruby Stravinsky | | Fire the Groom | Blushing Groom |
| 2003 | Mary Josephine | Random Chance | Three Legs |
| | | Royal Fiesta | Fiesta Star |

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

RUBY STRAVINSKY, by Stravinsky. Placed at 2. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

MARY JOSEPHINE, by Random Chance, 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$110,185, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Otago RC Nationwide Horse Transport Christchurch H., Crofters Arms Hotel H., Dunedin City Ford H., WRC Daily Waste H., 2d Wellington Cup Trial, Manawatu RC Cup Trial, CJC Angus Meats H., 3d Manawatu RC Cup Trial, Otago RC Gold Cup, Hawke's Bay Smokefree H., 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **RHU LYNCH**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Danish Ruler. 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, CJC Specialty Spit Roast H., 2d CJC Speight's H., Win a Ford Focus H., NZ Tax Refunds H. More Insight. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of- Bugeong Daero. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2015 in Korea. Josie Rules. Winner at 2000m. Ruby Stravinsky. See above.

3rd dam

ROYAL FIESTA, by Fiesta Star. Placed. Sister to **FIESTA POINT**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MARY JOSEPHINE (Random Chance). 8 wins. See above.

RHU LYNCH (Mi Preferido). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Cafe Royale H., Barry Cottle Motors H., 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

St Bernard. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Otago RC Transpacific Waste Management H., 3d Otago RC Brockelbanks Drycleaners H.

Sluggo oToole. Winner at 1600m, 3d Otago RC Fairfield Tavern H.

List Up. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Korea. Dam of-

Black Sox. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Korea.

Archimage. Winner at 2 in Korea.

Miss Downey. Unraced. Dam of-

Fast Rich. Winner at 1200m in 2015, 3d Singapore TC Jamal Malik S., Kranji D S.

4th dam

QUAYPOINT, by Wharf. 3 wins from 1250m to 2000m. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

FIESTA POINT (Fiesta Star). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, Southland S.H., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Winston Darling Travel H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Pavroc P.H., Telecom Classics Trial H.

Diamond Card. Placed in Malaysia.




Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 16

BAY COLT

Box J 267

Foaled 11th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Highly Recommended (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2008 | Suggestive | Al Hareb | El Gran Senor |
| | | Tanaquil | Marscay |
| Dam | Bigstone | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Sefidi | | Batave | Posse |
| 1999 | Dark Reality | In Reality | Intentionally |
| | | Dark Legend | Round Table |

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SEFIDI, by Bigstone. Unraced. Half-sister to **African Music** (dam of **PLEASANT MUSIC**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Chouxmaani (f. by Minardi). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, MVRC CMA Recycling H., Hawke's Bay Tumu ITM H., 2d Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman H., Taranaki RC MD Brown H., 3d MVRC Travis Harrison Apprentices Cup, Hawke's Bay NZ Contractors H., MRC Tullia H., 4th WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Rare Fox (g. by Desert Fox). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Rotorua RC Happy Birthday Glen Martin H., 2d ARC Remuera Fisheries H., Avondale JC Jan's TAB H., Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales H., BDO Spicers H., Norris Ward McKinnon H., BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Counties RC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d ARC Stella Artois H., Red Giant H.

2nd dam

DARK REALITY, by In Reality. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CURRENT LEGEND, Legendary Wealth**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

African Music (Stop the Music). 2 wins at 2, 2d Delaware Dover S., **L**. Dam of **PLEASANT MUSIC** (Pleasant Tap). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, US\$255,325, Calder Aspidistra H., **L**, 2d Gulfstream De La Rose H., **Gr.3**. Dam of

GALVAN (Fusaichi Pegasus). 12 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, Camarero Clasico Jose Celso Barbosa, **L**, 2d Camarero Clasico Verset's Jet, **L**.

Fee Fi Fo Fum (Giant's Causeway). Winner at 9f, 3d Gulfstream Bonnie Miss S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Blow Out (Marfa). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, 2d Oaklawn Rebel S., **Gr.3**, Turfway Prevue S., **L**, 4th Oaklawn Southwest S., **Gr.3**.

African Colony (Pleasant Colony). Winner at 2, 3d Hollywood Hoist the Flag S., **Gr.3**.

Amelia's Song. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Texas Deputy (Deputy Commander). 2 wins at 2, 3d Arlington-Washington Futurity, **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Honest Pleasure S., **L**.

Swahili Song. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

GOGGLES MCCOY (In Excess). 7 wins to 7f, US\$227,397, Del Mar Real Good Deal S., **L**, Santa Rosa Jess Jackson Owners' H., **L**.

3rd dam

DARK LEGEND, by Round Table. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **DUEL MONITOR, ELAINE, KNIGHTS PLUME, LOOP, Table Play**, half-sister to **SEA SAGA, ROBA BELLA, SEA SISTER, Dancing Wizard**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CURRENT LEGEND (Little Current). 3 wins-1 at 2, Aqueduct Swift S., **Gr.3**.

Northern Tale. 2 wins in U.S.A. Grandam of-

MR. PLEASANTFAR (Emmson). 10 wins from 7f to 1¼min U.S.A. and Brazil, Taruma G.P. Parana, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Red Smith H., **Gr.2**.


Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 17

BAY FILLY

Box H 226

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Starcraft | Soviet Star..... | Nureyev |
| Star Witness (AUS) | | Flying Floozie..... | Pompeii Court |
| 2007 | Leone Chiara | Lion Hunter | Danehill |
| | | Chiara..... | Last Tycoon |
| Dam | Pure Theatre | Nureyev | Northern Dancer |
| Sheeza Drama (AUS) | | A Goodlookin Broad | Broad Brush |
| 2005 | Stage Show | Pax in Bello | Hold Your Peace |
| | | Oh Calcutta..... | Streetfighter |

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 78 rnrs, 32 wnrs, inc. SW Pearl Star (SAJC Dequetteville S., L), The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Mella Maria, Serenade, Lineker, Star Turn, Typhoon Witness and of Rare Occurrence, Coerced Witness, Magic Alibi, Stellar Collision, Minetti, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

SHEEZA DRAMA, by Pure Theatre. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, 2d BRC Pat Burns H., 3d BRC SITA Environmental Quality H. Half-sister to **Stage Whisper**, Stage Flash (dam of **CHERRY CREEK**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Says Me (f. by Rothesay). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, GCTC Treasurers Award John Edgar P, 2d BRC Qld Council of Unions H.

2nd dam

STAGE SHOW, by Pax in Bello. 2 wins to 1100m, 2d VATC Star Shower H. Half-sister to **INDIAN RAJ**, **STAGE HIT** (dam of **ENCORES**, **IRRADIATE**, **SIR LAURENCE**), **Miami Vice**, **Trading Post**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

Stage Whisper (Rubiton). 5 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$118,970, AJC Monte Carlo 3YO H., North Sydney H., WATC Budget Minibus Rental H., 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 4th Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**.

Stage Flash. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Gunsynd Gardens H. Dam of-
CHERRY CREEK (Monashee Mountain). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$97,800, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Breeders' Trial, CRT Raceday H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy, NZ Community Trust H.

3rd dam

OH CALCUTTA, by Streetfighter. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 5f, 6f, TRC 2YO H., TTC Thirkell S., TRC Lewisham H. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

STAGE HIT (Century). Joint top filly on The 1978-79 Aust. 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2. Dam of-
ENCORES (Marscay). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$531,076, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

IRRADIATE (Rassendyll). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**.

Preview (Kenmare). Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Dam of-
(HELENE) PILLAGING (Marauding). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Phantom's Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO (Mac.) (Geiger Counter). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Vain S., **L**.

INDIAN RAJ (Century). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$250,920, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Scarlet Ribbons. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-

Beauty World. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d MRC Winlake H. Dam of-
HI WORLD (High Chaparral). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$309,825, in 2014-15, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

LITE'N MY VEINS (Henrythenavigator). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$163,000, in 2015-16, WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**.


Account of WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.

Lot 18

BAY COLT

Box I 241

Foaled 30th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| Sire | Stravinsky | Nureyev..... Northern Dancer |
| Saperavi | | Fire the GroomBlushing Groom |
| 2004 | Grand Echezeaux | Zabeel.....Sir Tristram |
| | | Richebourg.....Vice Regal |
| Dam | Danasinga | Danehill.....Danzig |
| Shereigns | | Princess Tracy.....Ahonooro |
| 2000 | Liliaceous | Pre Catelan.....Lunchtime |
| | | Lorretta Jane.....Battle-Waggon |

SAPERAVI (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 36 mrs, 17 wns, inc. SW Orovela (CJC Canterbury Belle S., L) and of Saperavious, Riedel, Enhance, Beautiful Illusion, Browne's Anatomy, Enchanter, Morgan Bet, Prosperity Star, Royal Green, Molly Browne, Forever Ahead, Spider Lily, Emily Trimbole, Haidee Dawn, Sea Wolf, Seduisante, etc.

1st dam

Shereigns, by Danasinga. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Life Education Luncheon H., Realities Business Brokers H., Waikato RC Ray Wallace H., BOP RC Bayleys Commercial H., Cambridge JC Dectomax H., 3d ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Sign Tech H., 4th Marton Cup, **L**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Spider Lily (f. by Saperavi). Winner at 1350m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

LILIACEOUS, by Pre Catelan. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Red Cross Sprint H., WRC K-9 Security 3YO H. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Shereigns (Danasinga). 3 wins. See above.
West is Best. 3 wins to 1400m, ARC Singer Group H., Rotorua RC Motorsports Car Sales H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., Bassinets for Hire H., DA Peake P., 3d Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H., BOP RC Brown Pennell Accountants H.
Arakai. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, QTC Jacobsen Bloodstock 2YO H., 2d QTC Bonecrusher H., 3d BTC Keith Winning City Rowers H., QTC Spedito H.

3rd dam

LORRETTA JANE, by Battle-Waggon. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Star Crusher. 6 wins from 1200m to 2600m, CJC Angus Meats H., 2d CJC Christine Lawn Trust Fund H., 3d Wanganui JC Juvenile S., Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge Stud Juvenile H., 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.
Gothic. Winner at 1400m, Waikato RC Pryors of Cambridge H., 2d Waikato RC Magnum Industries H., 3d Waikato RC Appeal of Zabeel H.
Arnie. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.
Kylies Touch. Winner at 1000m in Aust.
Leeda. Placed at 2, 3d ARC Huntaway Reserve Juvenile S.

4th dam

MINIMAL, by Minuit. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Entiendes - Spanish Eyes (Mal.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and Malaysia.
Shady Lord. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Waterview Intermediate H.

5th dam

BLUE STEP, by Blueskin II. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **Moleskin** - **Marchant** (Aust.). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Belsynd. Unplaced. Dam of-
Woods Lane. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

Lot 19

BAY COLT

Box G 182

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded : **HS** nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Dansili | Danehill | Danzig |
| Zacinto (GB) | | Hasili | Kahyasi |
| 2006 | Ithaca | Distant View | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Reams of Verse | Nureyev |
| Dam | Volksraad | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Sienna | | Celtic Assembly..... | Secretariat |
| 2000 | Amatrice | Beaufort Sea..... | Nashua |
| | | Renoli | Resurgent |

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volummes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Lambada, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SIENA, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Half-sister to **SORRENTO** (dam of **GIRL GONE ROCKIN' SYREON**), **STARGAZER**, **KAP THE BID**, **SPANGLES**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Four Nations (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

AMATRICE, by Beaufort Sea. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m. Half-sister to

Decieboy. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

STARGAZER (Star Way). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2250m, A\$882,830, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**-twice, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Gilbeys Gin H., STC Liquor Stax H., Multi-Buy Classifieds H., 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.3**. Sire.

SORRENTO (Just a Dancer). 7 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$54,950, A\$230,355, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, STC Freshworld Flying Welter H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 3d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, STC Christmas S., **L**, VATC Summoned S., **L**, 4th VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, Angst H., **L**. Dam of-

GIRL GONE ROCKIN' (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$291,080, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Neonatal Network H.

SYREON (Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$437,700, ATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Belmura Lad H., Filante H., ATC Mack Trucks Mile H., STC TLE Electrical Castle Hill H., 3d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **L**, 4th ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**.

KAP THE BID (Kaaipstad). 11 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$98,425, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Members Party H., Halswell Liquorland H., Racecourse Hotel Hoofbeats Restaurant H., 2d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Winter Classic S.H., **L**-twice, 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**.

SPANGLES (Star Way). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Classics Trial H., North Canterbury RC Canterbury 1600 S., 4th Timaru Cup, **L**. Grandam of-

DRAGILA (Encosta de Lago). 11 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$212,625, TRC Tattersalls Premium S., **L**, TTC Newmarket H., **L**, TRC Thoroughbred Breeders' Classic, **L**, WE Blackwell 2YO H., Bow Mistress Trophy, 4th Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**. Dam of-

ISIBAeva (Johannesburg). 11 wins to 1400m, A\$287,560, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, Sorell Plaza Shopping Centre H., TCM Pty Ltd H., TTC Autumn Classic, 3d TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., **L**.


Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

Lot 20

GREY COLT

Box I 233

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Encosta de Lago | Fairy King..... | Northern Dancer |
| NIagara (AUS) | | Shoal Creek | Star Way |
| 2008 | River Song | Fusaichi Pegasus..... | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Twyla | Danehill |
| Dam | Spectacularphantom | Spectacular Bid | Bold Bidder |
| Sniffin the Tears | | Imanative | Native Dancer |
| 1998 | Mortify | Morcon | Morston |
| | | Diversify | Bellissimo |

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Sniffin the Tears, by Spectacularphantom. 4 wins at 1400m, CJC Farrington's Tavern H., 2d Avondale JC Streamline Freight H., 3d Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Avondale JC Eric G Leighton Memorial H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Bellaleah (f. by Ustinov). Winner at 2000m in 2014-15, 3d CJC Chris Johnson 2000 Winners H., NZ Tax Refunds H., Otago RC Sky City Casino Queenstown H.

Mister Munster (g. by Pupil). 2 wins at 1200m.

Tearaway (g. by Postponed). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

MORTIFY, by Morcon. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wine H., 2d Matamata RC Radio Pacific Novice H., 3d Avondale JC Pacific Cultural Promotions Sprint H., 4th Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Sniffin the Tears (Spectacularphantom). 4 wins. See above.

Mortification. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Showcase. Winner at 2200m.

3rd dam

DIVERSIFY, by Bellissimo. Unraced. Half-sister to Khaielly Princess (dam of **SOAP OPERA**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Mortify. 5 wins. See above.

Zagar. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 2d Otago RC Fulton Hogan H.

Tony Land. Winner at 1400m in Korea.

4th dam

PRINCESS TIMING, by Sobig. Unplaced. Half-sister to **IL TEMPO**, Eulogy Maid (dam of **SOUNDORATION**). Dam of 10 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Black Tempo. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m in Aust.

Khaielly Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

SOAP OPERA (Lord Waverley). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$254,600, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Domdaniel (Pandemonium). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Marton JC Taylor Preston H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, WRC ICA Sports Centre H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Lion Red H.

Escobar (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Lion Red Summer Carnival Finale H., Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., Lion Foundation Kings Arms Tavern H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.


Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

Lot 21

BAY FILLY

Box I 238

Foaled 5th December 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Zed | | Lady Giselle..... | Nureyev |
| 2002 | Emerald Dream | Danehill..... | Danzig |
| | | Theme Song..... | Sackford |
| Dam | Stark South | Dixieland Band..... | Northern Dancer |
| Soneri | | Miss Stark..... | His Majesty |
| 1997 | Secrecy | Diplomatic Agent..... | Envoy |
| | | Phareno..... | Pharamond |

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 108 mrs, 59 wms, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jimmy Mac, Usainy, Sir Gus, Anniestar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Jacksstar, etc.

1st dam

SONERI, by Stark South. Raced once. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Just Fantastic (g. by No Excuse Needed). 5 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$4,013,550, HKJC Racing Goes on H., HKU Alumni Challenge Cup, Tong Fuk H., Aim for Success H., Kowloon Peak H., 2d HKJC Electronic Unicorn H., Citi Commercial Bank H., Castle Peak Bay H., Thierry Mugler H., Cotton Tree H., 3d HKJC Broadwood H., Ng Tung River H.

Birthday Gift (g. by Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins to 1200m, 39,847Rgt., S\$264,079, Singapore TC Kranji C S.-twice, Better Than Ever H., Benchmark 89 H., Novice H., 2d Penang TC Enchanted Island S., 3d Singapore TC Kowloon H., Class 4 H.

Ma Mojo Pedale (f. by Grosvenor). 3 wins from 1400m to 2300m, 2d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., 3d WRC Smokefree H.

2nd dam

Secrecy, by Diplomatic Agent. 7 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Hereford Fine China H., Rotorua RC Air New Zealand Flying H., 2d CJC Edward Lumley H.,

L. Half-sister to **MUN LEE**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE**, **COUTET**, **SPACECRAFT**), War Cry (dam of **DANCING DAZE**, **FULL NOISE**, **GENERAL BOOTH**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Driving Creek. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Shamrock Club H.

Political. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Farmers Manly Clothing H. Grandam of-

SURVIVED (Zed). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$322,175, A\$25,000, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Mayfair. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Flair H., 2d WRC Mid City H. Dam of-The Yartz. 9 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$162,480, Mornington RC RM Ansett Classic, 2d MRC Winooka H., 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Secret Step. Unraced. Dam of-

Seven Steps - Wonderful Game (Mac.). 6 wins to 1300m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Brazil H., 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L.**

3rd dam

PHARENO, by Pharamond. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LAIDLEY**, **REPATRIATE**.

Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MUN LEE (Great Wall). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2.

Tiffany Rose. Unplaced. Dam of-

MARMALITRE (Wolverton). 5 wins, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.


COUTET (Nuage d'Or). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L.** Dam of-

ALLEZ SUEZ (Canny Lad). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, US\$3,543, A\$612,393, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L.**

Account of WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.

Lot 22**BAY COLT****Box I 234**

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Danehill Dancer | Danehill | Danzig |
| Minstrel Court (AUS) | | Mira Adonde | Sharpen Up |
| 2005 | Tregurrian | Rory's Jester | Crown Jester |
| | | Duchy of Cornwall | The Minstrel |
| Dam | Soviet Star | Nureyev | Northern Dancer |
| Soviet Princess | | Veruschka | Venture |
| 2000 | Midnight Madam | Kaapstad | Sir Tristram |
| | | Midnight Lady | Ivory Hunter |

MINSTREL COURT (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$179,000, Matamata RC Slipper S., L, 2d Wanganui Guineas, L, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 4th Levin Classic, Gr.1. Out of SP Tregurrian, a half-sister to SW Newquay, SW Civil List and SW Lands End. Sire of Madame Jamai, Cairnsville, The Musician, Starbuck and of the placegetters Aguila Azteca, Anak Penang, Minstrel Flyer, etc.

1st dam

SOVIET PRINCESS, by Soviet Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **PERLIN**, **ALMODOVAR**, Midnight Breaker (dam of **HARDLINE**). This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four named foals, two to race, inc:-

Aint No Lollygagga (f. by No Excuse Needed). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Otago RC More FM H.

Penushka (f. by Pentire). Placed.

Romanov Girl (f. by Easy Rocking). Unraced. Dam of-

Executed. 9 wins-6 at 2-to 1300m, A\$298,700, to 2014-15, Townsville TC Parry Nissan Great Northern 2YO P., 2d BRC Ormiston College 2YO H., GCTC Sky Racing 2YO P., 3d BRC Professor Geoff McKellar Memorial H., Hoppoodganim P.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT MADAM, by Kaapstad. 6 wins from 1500m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., L, Hawke's Bay Havelock Wines H., Manawatu RC Members H., Otago RC Dunedin City Ford H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT BABE**, Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PERLIN (Carnegie). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., L, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**.

ALMODOVAR (Pins). 4 wins from 1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., L, VRC William Newton VC H., 2d VRC St Leger, L.

Midnight Breaker. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Empire-Cobb & Co H. Dam of **HARDLINE** (Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$550,500, A\$65,800, to 2015-16, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, BRC Ingal Civil Products P., Newstead Realty 2YO H.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT LADY, by Ivory Hunter. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., L, 3d WRC Wellesley S., L. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MIDNIGHT MADAM (Kaapstad). 6 wins. See above.

MIDNIGHT BABE (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2900m, NZ\$40,230, A\$210,200, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., L, CJC Warstep S., L.

Midnight Lass. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

SKY FRONTIER (Senor Pete). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**.

Jetset Lass. 3 wins, 2d MRC Highways Tabaret H.-twice. Dam of-

JETSET LAD (Elusive City). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, to 2014-15, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of D. G & J. M. ARTHUR, Christchurch.

Lot 23

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box J 259

Foaled 10th November 2014

Branded : Sv nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Highly Recommended (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2008 | Suggestive | Al Hareb | El Gran Senor |
| | | Tanaquil | Marscay |
| Dam | Bigstone | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Sparkler | | Batave | Posse |
| 1997 | Beaming Bright | Wolverton | Wolver Hollow |
| | | Lucidity | Ruling |

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRCA Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SPARKLER, by Bigstone. Unraced. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Rhombus Lad (g. by D'Cash). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$3,875, A\$118,335, MRC Cath White Memorial H., Brighton H., MVRCA Advanced Mailing Solutions H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d BTC City Pacific Finance H., MRC EJ Kennon H., 3d VRC Australian Lamb Company H.

Fireworks (g. by D'Cash). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Christchurch Casino H., 3d CJC NRM H.

Miners Rest (g. by San Luis). Winner at 1200m, 2d Counties RC Aussie Butcher H.

Two Bun Ted (g. by Lucky Unicorn). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

BEAMING BRIGHT, by Wolverton. Unraced. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Bright Light. 10 wins from 1200m to 3000m, ARC NZ Herald Style Welter H.

Huddy. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Trentham Gardens H., Singapore TC Kranji C S., 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Startle. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC HRG New Zealand H., 2d CJC Race Images H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

Housewarming. Unraced. Dam of-

Alma June (Almutawakel). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**.

3rd dam

LUCIDITY, by Ruling. Unplaced. Sister to **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Tricidity. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, STC Canterbury H., 2d STC Tahiti H.

Transluscent. Raced once. Dam of-

Catscan (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Jayco H., Matamata RC Fayette Park S., 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

SOLILOQUY, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SOLVEIG (Imposing). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

SOLTANTO (Tights). 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**.

Solano. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

SAVARIA (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$243,550, A\$10,000, to 2015-16, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 24

BAY COLT

Box J 268

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 87 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Highly Recommended (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2008 | Suggestive | Al Hareb | El Gran Senor |
| | | Tanaquil | Marscay |
| Dam | Almutawakel | Machiavellian | Mr. Prospector |
| Sparks Will Fly | | Elflasah | Green Desert |
| 2002 | Maybe Yes | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| | | Nile Empress | Upper Nile |

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SPARKS WILL FLY, by Almutawakel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **THE MIGHTY LIONS** (dam of **VAQUERA**), **Grandissima**, **Promise Keeper**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Copacabana (f. by Captain Rio). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H., 2d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., Rotorua RC Team Beaufill-Bayleys H., 3d Waikato RC Munn's Man's Store H., Asset Recruitment H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H., WRC Vernon & Vazey H.
 Million Round (g. by Edenwold). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Gingerbread Man Initiation P, 3d Singapore TC Lantau Island S.
 Astrojet (g. by Coats Choice). Winner at 1200m in 2016, Singapore TC Good Health S.

2nd dam

MAYBE YES, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Kaaptive Empress (dam of **PRESS STATEMENT**, **PRESSDAY**), Quaglino (dam of **DINNER DATE**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
THE MIGHTY LIONS (Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1300m to 2250m, NZ\$171,225, A\$148,300, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Rosteron Staff Rostering H., 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
VAQUERA (High Chaparral). 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$213,630, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, ATC Turf Club H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.
Promise Keeper (Success Express). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,525, S\$502,555, Singapore TC Open H., Avondale JC Laurie Eccles H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-2**, EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **Sgp-3**.
Grandissima (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**.
 Mareostro. 7 wins from 1500m to 1600m, A\$249,950, to 2015-16, ATC TAB Rewards H., Forum Group H., McGrath Estate Agents H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., 2d ATC Global Independent QC H., McGrath Estate Agents H.


3rd dam

NILE EMPRESS, by Upper Nile. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, Garden State Oaklyn S., **L**, 2d Garden State Bellmawr S., **L**, 3d Keystone Poquessing H., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
 Kaaptive Empress. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Sledmere H. Dam of-
PRESS STATEMENT (Hinchinbrook). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,278,275, to 2015-16, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Run to the Rose, **Gr.2**.
PRESSDAY (Domesday). 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, US\$27,480, A\$852,400, BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.

Lot 25**BROWN COLT****Box I 235**

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

| | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Sire | Stravinsky | Nureyev..... Northern Dancer |
| Saperavi | | Fire the Groom Blushing Groom |
| 2004 | Grand Echezeaux | Zabeel Sir Tristram |
| | | Richebourg Vice Regal |
| Dam | Pins | Snippets..... Lunchtime |
| Spin a Fortune | | No Finer Kaoru Star |
| 2004 | Seek a Fortune | Kaapstad Sir Tristram |
| | | Chase a Fortune..... Sky Chase |

SAPERAVI (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 36 mrs, 17 wns, inc. SW Orovela (CJC Canterbury Belle S., L) and of Saperavious, Riedel, Enhance, Beautiful Illusion, Browne's Anatomy, Enchanter, Morgan Bet, Prosperity Star, Royal Green, Molly Browne, Forever Ahead, Spider Lily, Emily Trimbole, Haidee Dawn, Sea Wolf, Seduisante, etc.

1st dam

SPIN A FORTUNE, by Pins. 3 wins at 1400m, Taranaki RC Platinum Homes H., BOP RC Te Akatea Iwi Tauawhi Trust H., 2d ARC Sizzlers H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford H., Matamata RC Magill Earl H. Half-sister to **SPARE A FORTUNE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SEEK A FORTUNE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SPARE A FORTUNE (Spartacus). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$167,037, A\$1,450, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Bluewater Hotel H., Stella Artois H., WRC Gib Living H., 2d Wanganui S., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Rotorua RC Firth Certified Concrete H., Hawke's Bay Moet & Chandon H., BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H., 3d Wanganui S., **L**, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., 4th Hawke's Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**.

Spin a Fortune. 3 wins. See above.

Fortune Kept. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 3d Taranaki RC ITM Winstone Wallboards S.

Keep a Fortune. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m.

3rd dam

CHASE A FORTUNE, by Sky Chase. 9 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$176,795, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Manawatu RC Lion Red H., Rotorua RC Okareka P.H., BOP RC Port of Tauranga H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Dam of 1 foal.

4th dam

MADAM FORTUNE, by Bletchingly. Raced twice. Sister to **Fortunately**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

CHASE A FORTUNE (Sky Chase). 9 wins. See above.

Sky Zephyr. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, Avondale JC Papatoetoe Club H., Glen Eden H., 2d ARC Parnell H., Firestone Firehawk Sprint H.

Sir Merlin. 13 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust.

5th dam

Fortunemaker, by Mezzanine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, SAJC Airport H. Half-sister to **NOBBIDGE** (dam of **UNIQUE MEMENTO**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Fortunately (Bletchingly). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC King Brian H., Bill Kelso H., BATC Novice H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, BATC Doomben Dash.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 26

BAY COLT

Box H 206

Foaled 8th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer..... | Nearctic |
| Raise the Flag (GB) | | Fairy Bridge | Bold Reason |
| 2005 | Hasili | Kahyasi | Ile de Bourbon |
| | | Kerali | High Line |
| Dam | Lake Coniston | Bluebird..... | Storm Bird |
| Stage Flash (AUS) | | Persian Polly | Persian Bold |
| 1998 | Stage Show | Pax in Bello | Hold Your Peace |
| | | Oh Calcutta..... | Streetfighter |

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental, SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysees and SW Dansili. Sire of Unfurl, Blue Flag, Broadside, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Princess Brook, Tommyra, Ablaze, Alacria, Flag the Groom, Hilarious, Loyalist and of the placegetters Barclay Creek, Chequered Flag, Discussing Flags, Extend, Hear Me Roar, etc.

1st dam

STAGE FLASH, by Lake Coniston. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Gunsynd Gardens H. Half-sister to **Stage Whisper**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

CHERRY CREEK (f. by Monashee Mountain). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$97,800, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Breeders' Trial, CRT Raceday H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy, NZ Community Trust 3YO H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino Summer Sprint H. Dam of-

Coulee. 3 wins at 1200m, 1800m to 2015-16, Otago RC Safe Travels Andre Klein H., 2d Southland RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., CJC David Emerson Accountant & Business Consultant H.

News Flash (g. by Gallant Guru). 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m to 2014-15, Otago RC Mornington Tavern H., 2d Otago Cup, Central Otago Summer P., Otago RC Horrell Farrier Ltd H., 3d Oamaru Cup.

Powder Creek (f. by Danzighill). 3 wins to 1400m.

Whare Creek (f. by Yamanin Vital). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

STAGE SHOW, by Pax in Bello. 2 wins to 1100m, 2d VATC Star Shower H. Half-sister to **INDIAN RAJ, STAGE HIT** (dam of **ENCORES, IRRADIATE, SIR LAURENCE**), **Miami Vice, Trading Post**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

Stage Whisper (Rubiton). 5 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$118,970, AJC Monte Carlo 3YO H., North Sydney H., WATC Budget Minibus Rental H., 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 4th Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

OH CALCUTTA, by Streetfighter. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 5f, 6f, TRC 2YO H., TTC Thirkell S., TRC Lewisham H. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

STAGE HIT (Century). Joint top filly on The 1978-79 Aust. 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$164,455, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury S., Gr.2, Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2. Dam of-
ENCORES (Marscay). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$531,076, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

IRRADIATE (Rassendyll). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**.

Preview (Kenmare). Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Dam of-
(HELENE) PILLAGING (Marauding). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Phantom's Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO (Mac.) (Geiger Counter). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Vain S., **L**.

INDIAN RAJ (Century). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$250,920, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 27

BAY COLT

Box H 207

Foaled 6th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer..... | Nearctic |
| Raise the Flag (GB) | | Fairy Bridge | Bold Reason |
| 2005 | Hasili | Kahyasi | Ile de Bourbon |
| | | Kerali | High Line |
| Dam | Seasoned Star | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Star of Mulwala | | Moon's Circle | Irish River |
| 2002 | Bonnie Jay | Kings Island | Persian Bold |
| | | Marjie Jay..... | Noble Bijou |

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental, SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysees and SW Dansili. Sire of Unfurl, Blue Flag, Broadside, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Princess Brook, Tommyra, Ablaze, Alacria, Flag the Groom, Hilarious, Loyalist and of the placegetters Barclay Creek, Chequered Flag, Discussing Flags, Extend, Hear Me Roar, etc.

1st dam

STAR OF MULWALA, by Seasoned Star. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Karaka Premier Sale H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy, 3d Waikato RC Diamond Express H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Chequered Flag (g. by Raise the Flag). Placed in 2015-16.

2nd dam

BONNIE JAY, by Kings Island. Unraced. Half-sister to **A GORDON FOR ME, MARJIE MARJIE, Sam I Am**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Of the Essence. 10 wins from 1350m to 2200m, NZ\$120,738, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., Queenstown Cup, Gore Cup-twice, 2d Otago RC Tip Top Bread H., 3d Otago RC Cromwell Cup, CJC Pacific Sheet & Coil H., Speights H., Waimate Cup, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

Wasabe. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$308,785, Singapore TC Class 1 H., Benchmark 87 H., Benchmark 97 H., Benchmark 75 H., Benchmark 67 H., Benchmark 62 H., 2d Singapore TC Korea Racing Association Trophy.

La Bon Bon. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H.

(Kiw) Surveillance. 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, 2d WATC Oakbank Welter H.

It's Essential. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

Dragon Rhyme. Winner at 1100m in Macau.

3rd dam

MARJIE JAY, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 1500m. Half-sister to **Brother Bill - Tuan Kiat** (Mal.). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

A GORDON FOR ME (Le Grand Seigneur). 26 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$319,320, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Churchill S., **L**, Great Easter S.H., **L**-twice, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Southland S.H., **L**-twice.

MARJIE MARJIE (Khozaam). 2 wins at 1600m, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Producer.

Sam I Am (Sound Reason). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WATC Winter Series H., Otago Trainers Wives H., 2d WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, Family of Man H., Veterinary Panel Welter H., CJC Racecourse Hotel H.

Marjie Girl. Placed at 2, 3d CJC Dave Kerr Memorial 2YO H. Dam of-

Yamarjie (Yamanin Vital). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$98,100, 2d BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Mimiki Foundation H., Brc.com.au H., Score More With Knorr H., Blackwoods H., BTC XXXX Gold 2YO P, QTC Hartleys Spirit P.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 28

CHESTNUT COLT

Box J 269

Foaled 30th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 61 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Highly Recommended (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2008 | Suggestive | Al Hareb | El Gran Senor |
| | | Tanaquil | Marscay |
| Dam | Royal Academy | Nijinsky | Northern Dancer |
| Sweet Spot (AUS) | | Crimson Saint | Crimson Satan |
| 1999 | Maximum Effort | Shy Rambler | Blushing Groom |
| | | Maxi | Bourbon Prince |

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SWEET SPOT, by Royal Academy. Winner at 2200m in Aust. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Movida (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15.

2nd dam

MAXIMUM EFFORT, by Shy Rambler. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Warstep S., L, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L, CJC Candy Time H., 3d Otago Mannequin S., L. Half-sister to **Bourbon Chief, Kamazan, Supreme Max**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Cut Through. 3 wins from 1300m to 2400m, 2d MRC Palfresco H.-twice, 3d MVRC Jayco Bay Classic H.

Great Effort. 3 wins from 1900m to 2050m in Aust.

Find an Oasis. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Oasis Spur. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji D S., A'Isisuhairi Kassim S., Class 5 H., Causeway Bay Initiation S.

Eyenar. Unplaced. Dam of-

I Command (Commands). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$359,975, MRC New Gleam H., WATC EO Norton Memorial H., Brechin Castle H., 2d WATC Easter S., L, Bunbury S., L, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., L, WATC Cyril Flower S., L, Northerly S., L, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, L.

I'm No Phony (California Dane). Winner at 1000m, 3d ATC Breeders' P., L. Our Girl Charlike. 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$161,160, ATC Tooheys New H., HMAS Vendetta H., Liberty International Underwriters H.

Turn the Tide. 4 wins to 1400m, AJC Carlton H., STC Book Now for Golden Slipper Festival H., 2d AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H.

3rd dam

MAXI, by Bourbon Prince. Unplaced. Sister to Bourbon Lass (dam of **ZAMAZAAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MAXIMUM EFFORT (Shy Rambler). 4 wins. See above.

Supreme Max (Sucaryl). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, AJC Moore Park H., Graduation S.-twice, 3d AJC Fernhill H., L, STC Phar Lap S., L.

Kamazan (Kazakstaan). 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, AJC Villawood H., STC Morning Star Novice H., Avalon Graduation S., 3d Gosford Gold Cup, L.

Bourbon Chief (Pass the Bottle). Winner at 2, 3d Waikouaiti RC Blue Riband, L.

Verbosity. Unraced. Grandam of-

PENTACITY (Pentire). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$206,900, Gold Coast Bracelet, L, 2d BTC Doomben Roses, Gr.3, QTC Princess S., L.

Burning Desire. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

The Fire Inside (Sir Percy). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2014-15, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2.


Account of **MANSFIELD FARM, Rangiora.**
(The property of K. E. & H. N. Sanders)

Lot 29

BAY GELDING

Box K 275

Foaled 13th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Dansili | Danehill | Danzig |
| Zacinto (GB) | | Hasili | Kahyasi |
| 2006 | Ithaca | Distant View | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Reams of Verse | Nureyev |
| Dam | Danske | Danehill | Danzig |
| Sylvie's Dream | | Our Tristalight | Sir Tristram |
| 2007 | Waikiki Princess | Waikiki Star | Fappiano |
| | | Coral Princess | Beaufort Sea |

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Lambada, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

1st dam

SYLVIE'S DREAM, by Danske. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Dress-Smart Hornby H., 3d CJC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

WAIKIKI PRINCESS, by Waikiki Star. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-

(Lucky) Dragon Tiger. 17 wins to 1400m, NZ\$79,960, M\$2,519,565 in NZ and Macau, ARC Lindauer Grandeur H., Postponed H., Golf Today H., Avondale JC Fruit World 3YO S., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO S., 2d ARC Trident Tavern H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Ala Moana. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$76,350, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, St Philips H., Avondale JC Fruit World Greenlane H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d ARC Premium Country Real Estate H., Pinto H., WRC Bowland H., BOP RC Zest 2000 Ltd H.

Toy's Good. 3 wins to 1300m in Macau.

Toy's Express. 3 wins at 1000m, 1500m in Macau.

Farm House. Winner at 1350m in Macau.

3rd dam

CORAL PRINCESS, by Beaufort Sea. Raced once. Sister to **SEA PRINCESS** (dam of **RICHFIELD LADY**), half-sister to **Miss Vice**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Sea Fit. 3 wins from 1850m to 3200m, 2d MVRC Ian Macdonald S/chase, 3d VRC Trevor Clarke S/chase, MVRC Black Ray H.

Waikiki Princess. Winner. See above.

4th dam

MISADVICE, by Wandering Willie. Unplaced. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SEA PRINCESS (Beaufort Sea). 9 wins from 1200m to 1650m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., L, Geraldine Challenge S., L, Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., L, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

RICHFIELD LADY (Grosvenor). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, NZ\$34,625, A\$659,500, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, CJC South Island 2YO S., L, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**.

Belong (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$154,470, VRC Seppelt Salinger H., 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Moonlight Ridge. Unplaced. Dam of-

CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT (Grosvenor). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, NZ\$135,450, A\$37,610, ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Country Club H., 4th VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of G. TOMLINSON, Ashburton (As Agent).
(The property of P. J. & K. E. Cunneen Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 30

BAY FILLY

Box K 299

Foaled 6th October 2014

Branded : ^M nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

| | | |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sire | Woodman | Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native |
| Bahhare (USA) | | Playmate.....Buckpasser |
| 1994 | Wasnah | Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer |
| | | Highest Trump..... Bold Bidder |
| Dam | Bertolini | Danzig..... Northern Dancer |
| Takaka | | Aquilegia..... Alydar |
| 2006 | Shock Attack | Inviting..... Be My Guest |
| | | Octane.....Reindeer |

BAHHARE (USA) (Bay 1994-Stud 1999). 3 wins at 2, £114,315, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs, 2003-04. Sire of 456 mrs, 269 wnrns, 14 SW, inc. Dowry (South Australian Oaks, Gr.1), Hurrah, Katdogawn, Baqah, Jazz Princess, Purde, Best Season, Balaythous, Sahara Princess, Successor, Brave Lancer, Carlisle Bay - Best Gift (H.K.), Lago d'Orta, Insan Mala, SP Saint Agata - Wrath of Fire (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

TAKAKA, by Bertolini. Unraced. Half-sister to **HURRAH, CARLISLE BAY - BEST GIFT** (H.K.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Freight Train (g. by Bahhare). Placed to 2015-16.

2nd dam

SHOCK ATTACK, by Inviting. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Half-sister to Baloctane (dam of **REGAL SHOT**), Whinny (dam of **BEST SEASON**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HURRAH (Bahhare). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$293,362, A\$214,225, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

CARLISLE BAY - BEST GIFT (H.K.) (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**, 2d HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**-twice, Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **HK-2**.

Wolf Pack. 7 wins from 2000m to 4150m, NZ\$112,225, Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM H., 2d Waikato Hurdle, CJC Grand National Hurdle.

Grace the Bride. Unraced. Dam of-
Honor and Cherish. 4 wins to 2014-15, Southland RC Ascot Park Hotel H., 3d Central Otago RC White Robe Lodge Clare Memorial Gold Cup.

Step We Gaily. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC First Sovereign Trust H. Dam of-
BALOTELLI (My Halo). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 682,823Rgt., to 2015 in Malaysia, Perak Gold Vase, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Penang TC 3YO Championship Heat 1, 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Penang TC William Inglis & Son Trophy, Perak TC 3YO Championship Heat 2, Selangor TC Wilayah Silver Bowl.

3rd dam

OCTANE, by Reindeer. 2 wins at 1200m. Sister to **Chinkara**, half-sister to **TROCANE, Bailiwick**, Racane (dam of **WAVERTREE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHOCK ATTACK (Inviting). 3 wins. See above.

Baloctane. 6 wins to 1400m, WATC Belele H., Graduation S.-twice. Dam of-
REGAL SHOT (Clay Hero). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$303,050, VATC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 2d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Whinny. Unraced. Dam of-
BEST SEASON (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1500m to 1950m to 2014-15 in Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of G. TOMLINSON, Ashburton (As Agent).
(The property of P. J. & K. E. Cunneen Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 31

BAY FILLY

Box K 298

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 13 over 4 off sh

| | | |
|------------------|---------------|---|
| Sire | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer |
| Tavistock | | Floripedes Top Ville |
| 2005 | Upstage | Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest |
| | | Pedestal High Line |
| Dam | Stravinsky | Nureyev Northern Dancer |
| Tanzer | | Fire the Groom Blushing Groom |
| 2003 | Crescent Lady | Gold and Ivory Key to the Mint |
| | | Lady Fina Portofino |

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 100 mrs, 69 wns, inc. SW Tazino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Hasselhoof, Tavago, Avisto, Tavy, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Ana, Bullish Stock, Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Night Nurse, etc.

1st dam

TANZER, by Stravinsky. Raced twice. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO.
Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

CRESCENT LADY, by Gold and Ivory. Winner at 1600m, 3d Otago RC Concord Tavern H. Half-sister to **SEAN'S PRIDE, SEAN'S GIFT, Sean's Crown**.
Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Humayun. Winner at 2, BOP RC Radioworks Tauranga Juvenile H., 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**.
Little Ariel. Winner at 1800m, 2d Otago RC Golden Gate Lodge H. Producer.

3rd dam

LADY FINA, by Portofino. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
SEAN'S PRIDE (Trophy Case). 12 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$19,230, A\$119,250, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, QTC Gregory Terrace Cup, VATC HR Way Welter H., Shannon H., Rotorua RC Lake Rotorua H., Egmont Cup, WRC January H., 2d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, Metropolitan H., **L**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**, 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Cabochon H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Cumberland Cup, **L**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**.
SEAN'S GIFT (Trophy Case). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, CJC Waltham H., North Canterbury RC Black & White Whisky Sprint H., CJC Seymour H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, 3d ARC King's P., **L**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3, ARC Clifford P., L, Otaki Maori RC Topsy S., L.
Sean's Crown (One Pound Sterling). Winner at 1600m, AJC Long Reef H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L**. Dam of-
Jezarich (Zedrich). 8 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$134,050, SAJC Pope Taptimer H., Daryl Blackwell H., Carlton Draught H., Antipodean Wines H., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, John D Lee S., **L**.
Entirely Yours. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Waikato RC Khozaam H. Dam of-
Denpasar (Young Runaway). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, Otago RC 98 More FM H., 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Pentire (Pentire). 2 wins at 1600m, 2550m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., SA Bookmakers League H., 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.
Le Mediateur. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Hyperno H.
Sean's Gold. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 4th Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**.
Sean's Lass. Unraced. Grandam of-
Refined. 7 wins to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
Fine Silver (Canadian Silver). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**.

Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

Lot 32

CHESTNUT COLT

Box I 236

Foaled 30th October 2014

Branded : GW nr sh; 49 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Zed | | Lady Giselle | Nureyev |
| 2002 | Emerald Dream | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Theme Song | Sackford |
| Dam | Volksraad | Green Desert | Danzig |
| The Debater | | Celtic Assembly..... | Secretariat |
| 2006 | Soundasabeel | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Sound Lear | Sound Reason |

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 108 rnrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jimmy Mac, Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniesstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Wholiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Jacksstar, etc.

1st dam

THE DEBATER, by Volksraad. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **The Speaker**, three-quarter-sister to **WILLY SMITH**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SOUNDASABEEL, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m, 2d Wanganui JC Ag Challenge H., 3d WRC Hazelwoods Furniture H. Half-sister to **WILLY SMITH**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

The Speaker (Volksraad). 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 2d Marton JC Marsh Insurance Brokers H., 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of- Irish Whisper. 2 wins at 1600m to 2015-16, 3d Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

The Debater. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

SOUND LEAR, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m. Half-sister to **Ballina's Ace**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

WILLY SMITH (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$377,850, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Avondale JC Direct Forms H., WRC Summer Cup, BOP RC Mount Cossie Club H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup Trial, Waikato RC First Sovereign Trust H.-twice, Hawke's Bay DHL Global Forwarding H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, ARC NB Holland Medal 3YO H., Lone Star H., 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Our Milly Smith. 5 wins from 1350m to 2100m, WRC Wellington Cup Prelude, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., 2d Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H., 3d CJC Garrards Horse & Hound H.

Soundasabeel. Winner. See above.

Wilbur. Winner at 2100m.

Safe 'n Sound. Unplaced. Dam of-

Flying Treasure. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

4th dam

ANNE LEAR, by Roi Lear. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Masterton RC AA Travel Wairarapa H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Ballina's Ace (Lord Ballina). 5 wins from 1600m to 2150m, 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, O'Brien Laminates Birthday H., Avondale JC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier.

Regalear. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, 3d Manawatu RC Commercial Tavern H., Marton JC Awapuni Chasers Bar H. Grandam of-

IT HAS TO BE YOU (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$27,325, HK\$5,093,500, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**, ARC Babcock H., HKJC Sight Winner H., Hung Mui Kuk H., 3d Cambridge JC Harness Racing Waikato H., HKJC Racing Club H.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

Lot 33

BAY FILLY

Box G 187

Foaled 11th November 2014

Branded : LAS nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Deputy Minister | Vice Regent | Northern Dancer |
| Remind (USA) | | Mint Copy | Bunty's Flight |
| 2000 | Watch the Time | Timeless Moment | Damascus |
| | | Innocent Lady | Wallet Lifter |
| Dam | Carnegie | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| The Flying Cat (AUS) | | Detroit | Riverman |
| 2001 | Prunotto | Persian Heights | Persian Bold |
| | | Estate Label | Without Fear |

REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 45 mrrs, 19 wrrs, inc. Bechtolshimer, Bucks Back, The Gordonian, Aide Memoire, Bright Concept, Teddytwinkletoes, Lucille, Remind Me, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, Karaka Storm, The Tilbury, Take it Out - Money Man (H.K.), Custodian, Flying Sportsman, My Magician, Don't Remind Me, Forgotten Hero, etc.

1st dam

THE FLYING CAT, by Carnegie. 6 wins to 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **SHY HERO**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Fast News (f. by Alamosa). Winner at 1550m, 3d BRC BMAG P.
Bernicatti (g. by Bernardini). 2 wins at 1300m, 1900m to 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

PRUNOTTO, by Persian Heights. Unraced. Half-sister to **LAUDEMIO, LOVING CUP, VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), Battonage (dam of **FULLAZZ**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-
SHY HERO (Last Tycoon). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$441,190, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.3**, San Miguel Light H., AAP H., STC X-Site Nightclub H., Scone RC Emirates Park Quality H., 4th STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.
Pea Eye Cee. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, BRC Book Your Melbourne Cup Function on Track H., TCL Electronics H., Happy 50th Sturgo H.
(Mr) Global Warning. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, VATC Aleconner H.
Sister Madrid. Winner at 2050m, 3d MVRC Member Home Loan P. Dam of-
Fastnet Dragon (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$627,282, in 2015, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H., Benchmark 67 H., Stepitup Initiation P., 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.
Flying Vista. Unraced. Dam of-
Californian Jet. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2015 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Malaysia 3YO Championship (Heat 1).

3rd dam

ESTATE LABEL, by Without Fear. 5 wins to 1450m, SAJC Always There H. Sister to **Cellar Affair, Noble Vintage**, Make a Pass (dam of **MOUNTY**), three-quarter-sister to **Fine Label**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
LOVING CUP (Bluebird). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
LAUDEMIO (Alzao). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$100,690, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Lady Daly Hotel H. Grandam of-
SIZZLING (Snitzel). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Edition P., **L**.
Dosh Dash. Unplaced. Dam of-
WRITTEN DASH (Written Tycoon). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$168,940, in 2014-15, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**.
VINTAGE DANCE (Salmon Leap). 3 wins at 2, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**.
Patagonia. Placed at 3, 3d VRC Eugene Gorman H. Grandam of-
BORN TO FLY (Mossman). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$895,607, to 2015, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**.
Battonage. Unplaced. Dam of-
FULLAZZ (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, MRC Debutante S., **L**.


**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate
(As Agent).**

Lot 34

GREY FILLY

Box G 188

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Dalakhani | Darshaan | Shirley Heights |
| Reliable Man (GB) | | Daltawa | Miswaki |
| 2008 | On Fair Stage | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| | | Fair Salinia | Petingo |
| Dam | Danasinga | Danehill | Danzigo |
| Worldly (AUS) | | Princess Tracy | Ahonoora |
| 2008 | Glory Girl | Best Western | Bletchingly |
| | | Round the Bend | Bendemeer |

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

WORLIDLY, by Danasinga. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Woodgrain**, Glorified (dam of **BRITISH LION**), Gypsy Jewels (dam of **THE TRAVELLING MAN**), Heaven's Eyes (dam of **UNANIMOUSLY**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GLORY GIRL, by Best Western. 3 wins to 1500m, A\$163,310, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, STC Gladsville WBC H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Woodgrain (Timber Country). 6 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$135,890, AJC Dewars H., 2d AJC Grafters H., Clifton Gardens H., SAJC SA Hot Water H., STC Vodka Cruiser H., Dooleys H., 3d SAJC Classic Mile, **L**.

Browns Plains. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Aust.

Gypsy Jewels. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

THE TRAVELLING MAN (Mossman). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$177,155, to 2014-15, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 2d SAJC Dynamix Signs H., MRC Metro Solar H., 4th MRC Debutant S., **L**.

Precious Sophia (Cecconi). Winner at 2, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Wanganui JC 94.4 The Sound 2YO S.

Heaven's Eyes. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

UNANIMOUSLY (Not a Single Doubt). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$644,970, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 3d MVRC Printhouse Carlyon S., **L**, 4th ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**.

Langfibian. 18 wins to 1100m, A\$244,615, GCTC East88.com.au Bat Out of Hell H., 2d AJC Glenmore Park Welter H.

Glorified. Winner at 1250m in Aust. Dam of-

BRITISH LION (Celtic Swing). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$160,530, VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**, BTC Falvelon H., Qld Tatt's RC Accommodation H., 2d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. Dam of-

BRITISH GENERAL (General Nediym). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$417,595, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**, VRC Dorevitch Pathology H., 2d VRC TAB S., **L**, Headquarters Tavern S., **L**, 3d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC March S., **L**.

Here for Glory (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$109,500, BTC Statesman H., 2d QTC Just Now H., **L**, Triple M's Blood, Sweat 'n' Beers H., RAN H., VATC Lady Mogambo H. Producer.

Salice. 2 wins at 1200m, QTC CE Property Services H., Zasu Fillies H.

Involve. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, QTC Intergaze H., STC Tooheys H., 3d AJC Bacardi Breezer H., 4th STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Black Revolver. 2 wins at 1250m, 1500m, A\$187,160, to 2014-15, ATC Mounties Group H., Onemorenomore P., 2d ATC Theraces.com.au H.

Precia. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, NSW Tatt's RC Happy New Year P.

Account of F. C. BARCHAM, Christchurch.

Lot 35

BAY GELDING

Box H 212

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : CC nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Stravinsky | Nureyev..... | Northern Dancer |
| Patapan (USA) | | Fire the Groom | Blushing Groom |
| 2002 | Pappa Reale | Indian Ridge | Ahonoora |
| | | Daffodil Fields..... | Try My Best |
| Dam | Spectatorial | Spectrum | Rainbow Quest |
| Xpozay | | Reign of Honour | Military Plume |
| 2005 | Diaga | Kinjite | Centaine |
| | | Youthful Miss | Youth |

PATAPAN (USA) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 16 wins-6 at 2-to 1200m, Rome Premio Umbria, Gr.3. Sire of 99 mrs, 42 wnsr, inc. SW Napatap (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Delzup - No Money No Talk (H.K.) and of Figurac, Sasanofs Hero, Burgundian - Golden Glory (H.K.), Lord Ernesto, Maestro Tom, Pappa Ragazzo - Tango Fire (H.K.), Pepper Mill, Paddy Owen, Ramarro, Telephatia, To be Sure, The Axe, Delirium, Incontrol, etc.

1st dam

XPOZAY, by Spectatorial. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

DIAGA, by Kinjite. 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$89,225, A\$40,000, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, BTC Club Conrad H., CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H., WRC Harcourts H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Sparkling All Over. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, CJC Braxton Car Lights Autumn Championship, 2d CJC Speights H. Dam of-

Dezzies Dream (Coats Choice). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$79,055, to 2015-16, CJC NZ Bloodstock 2YO S., Avon City Ford 2YO S., New Zealand Bloodstock H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Paint Lab Hornby H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Sparkling Mine. 2 wins at 2, North Canterbury RC NZB Ready to Run Sale 2YO S., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Duais. Placed at 3. Dam of-

The Hammer Head. 4 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Hair Co H., 2d Amberley Cup, CJC Speight's H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H.

3rd dam

YOUTHFUL MISS, by Youth. Winner at 1¼m in Ireland. Half-sister to **Rose**

Silvestre. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DIAGA (Kinjite). 7 wins. See above.

Repeat Version - Eurokiwi (Mal.). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Malaysia.

Davanto. Winner at 1200m.

4th dam

BILLANTE, by Graustark. Unraced. Half-sister to **WATERLOO** (dam of **WATER**

FROLIC, **WATER WOO**), **CAPTAIN DARE**, **Apalachee Lake**, Roanoke (dam of **OLD OAK TREE**, **SIR TOBY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Rose Silvestre (Posse). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, 2d Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**.

5th dam

LAKEWOODS, by Hyperion. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WATERLOO (Bold Lad). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1m, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

ENVIRONMENT FRIEND (Cozzene). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, £399,093, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, York Dante S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru (As Agent).**

Lot 36

BAY FILLY

Box I 229

Foaled 10th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Pentire | Be My Guest | Northern Dancer |
| He's Remarkable | | Gull Nook | Mill Reef |
| 2007 | Axiom | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Arletty | Centaine |
| Dam | Red Ransom | Roberto | Hail to Reason |
| Zelt (AUS) | | Arabia | Damascus |
| 2003 | Taylor Dane | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Lovely Actress | Kaldoun |

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ZELT, by Red Ransom. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Exchanges**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Battlecamp (g. by Shocking). Winner at 1300m in 2015-16 in Aust.
 Zeltire (f. by Pentire). Winner at 1600m in Aust.
 Mrs Zeltfire (f. by Pentire). Placed to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

TAYLOR DANE, by Danehill. Winner at 1400m, QTC Young Carbinier H., 2d MRC Bill Collins H., MVRC Savrocca H. Three-quarter-sister to **DAME CLAIRE**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners-
Exchanges (Domesday). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$121,625, MRC Premier Signs H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, TTC Thousand Guineas, 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.
 Ingeniously. Winner at 1600m, MRC Tristanagh H., 2d AJC Bronte H.

3rd dam

LOVELY ACTRESS, by Kaldoun. Unraced. Half-sister to **CAPE VERDI** (dam of **NABUCCO**, **L'AFRICAIN BLEU**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
DAME CLAIRE (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$360,883, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, MRC RM Ansett Classic, **L**, 2d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.
 Artistic Rock. Winner at 2, AJC Sir Dapper 2YO H., 2d AJC Endeavour H.
 Miss Stone. Raced once. Dam of-
 Northern Magic. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2014-15 in Aust.

4th dam

AFRIQUE BLEU AZUR, by Sagace. 2 wins at 2300m in France. Sister to **ARCANGUES**, half-sister to **AGATHE** (dam of **AQUARELLISTE**, **ARTISTE ROYAL**, **ANNENKOV**), **ALAMO BAY**, **Azay le Rideau - City Surfer** (H.K.), Asnieres (dam of **AUSTRALIE**, **FORGOTTEN VOICE**), Ange Bleu (dam of **ANGARA**, **ACTRICE**, **ARLESIENNE**), Altana (dam of **GALATEE**), Anna Karenina (dam of **ANNA'S ROCK**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
CAPE VERDI (Caerleon). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £195,930, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, 2d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
NABUCCO (Dansili). 8 wins from 1¼m to 19¼f, £138,669, €8,000, to 2015, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, James Seymour S., **L**.
L'AFRICAIN BLEU (Saint Cyrien). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m in France and U.S.A, Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**, Grand Prix de Lyon, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de Reux, **L**, 4th Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of HEDWOOD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Christchurch.

Lot 37

BAY FILLY

Box K 312

Foaled 15th December 2014

Branded : 'V' nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Highly Recommended (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2008 | Suggestive | Al Hareb | El Gran Senor |
| | | Tanaquil | Marscay |
| Dam | Priolo | Sovereign Dancer..... | Northern Dancer |
| Zumaia (GB) | | Primevere..... | Irish River |
| 2002 | Glowing Wave | Sea Hero..... | Polish Navy |
| | | Golden Secretariat | Secretariat |

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRCA Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ZUMAIA, by Priolo. Unraced. Half-sister to **Trilogy**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

GLOWING WAVE, by Sea Hero. Winner at 1400m, 2d Deauville Prix d'Auteuil, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grande Arche. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN ERA**, half-sister to Gold Shift (dam of **FAT BOY**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Trilogy (Generous). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$82,250, CJC Speights H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Great Autumn H., Marton JC RD 1 Farm Cover H.

Knightsbridge. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Race a Horse With Te Akau H., Winning Edge H., 2d MVRC Lindt Excellence H.

M's Magic. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Salisbury H., 2d HKJC Yue Man H., 3d HKJC Zhaoyangmen H., Pottinger Peak H., On Ming H.

Zilzip. 4 wins from 2100m to 3600m, 3d Chantilly Prix du Gros Hetre.

Noeline. Winner at 2100m, 2d CJC Clyne and Bennie H.

3rd dam

GOLDEN SECRETARIAT, by Secretariat. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Cornish Princess** (dam of **WACKY PRINCESS**), Love for Love (dam of **LOVE'S EXCHANGE**), Maggie O'Brien (dam of **DR.'S NURSE**), Just a Drizzle (dam of **LATTER DAY PAULA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN ERA (Hero's Honor). 2 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Barquette. Dam of-

Le Flambeur (Bering). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m in France and U.S.A, Saint-Cloud Prix Sirtam, 3d Evry Prix Montenica, **L**.

Bride. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

Blew by Too (Parading). 2 wins at 6f, 1m to 2015, 3d Indiana Downs City of Anderson S., **L**.

Maid to a Tee (Lil E. Tee). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7½f, 3d Hoosier Miss Indiana S., **L**.

Golden Wings. Winner at 2100m, 4th Chantilly Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of-
BELIEVE ME (In the Wings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2500m, €168,650, Saint-Cloud Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Gold Bride. Unraced. Dam of-

Gaglioffo (Starborough). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2250m, Naples Premio Marmolada, Premio Germania, 3d Rome Premio Botticelli, **L**.

Gold Shift. Unraced. Dam of-

FAT BOY (Choisir). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Haydock Sandy Lane S., **L**, Newbury Carnarvon S., **L**, Ripon Champion 2YO Trophy, **L**, Newmarket 2YO S., 2d Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket European Free H., **L**.

Account of HEDWOOD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Christchurch.

Lot 38

BAY FILLY

Box K 302

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Keeper (AUS) | | Razyana..... | His Majesty |
| 1997 | Nuwirah | Pleasant Colony..... | His Majesty |
| | | Secretariat Queen..... | Secretariat |
| Dam | Zafonic | Gone West..... | Mr. Prospector |
| Alisara (IRE) | | Zaifafon..... | The Minstrel |
| 2001 | Aliya | Darshaan..... | Shirley Heights |
| | | Alannya..... | Relko |

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 618 mrs, 398 wns, 30 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keppa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

ALISARA, by Zafonic. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Half-sister to **ALANDI, ALIYFA, Almela**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Pakari Toa (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$87,548, to 2014-15, MVRC Win a Mazda 3 H.

Spud O'Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 2d ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 3d ATC TAB Quaddie H.

2nd dam

ALIYA, by Darshaan. 2 wins at 1½m, Galway Oyster S., **L**, Curragh Bank of Ireland S., 2d Leopardstown Challenge S., **L**, Ballycullen S., **L**. Sister to **ALIYA** (dam of **DESERT STORY**), three-quarter-sister to Alasana (dam of **ALAIYMA, ALASHA**), half-sister to **ALIYOUN, Altiyna, Altountash**, Aleema (dam of **ALTAYAN, ALTASHAR**), Alaviya (dam of **ZELATOR**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ALANDI (Galileo). Champion Older Stayer in France in 2009. 5 wins from 2400m to 4000m, £942, €394,981, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Fairyhouse Ballycullen S., **L**, Navan Vintage Crop S., **L**, 2d Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Saval Beg S., **L**.

ALIYFA (Spinning World). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, €79,126, Galway Oyster S., **L**, 2d Fairyhouse Ballycullen S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Challenge S., **L**, Limerick Martin Molony S., **L**. Producer.

Almela (Sea the Stars). Winner at 1½m in 2015, 2d Galway Oyster S., **L**, Naas Bluebell S., **L**.

Aliviya. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of-

Chef d'Oeuvre (Ifraaj). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in 2015 in India, 2d Mumbai Indian Oaks, **L**.

3rd dam

ALANNYA, by Relko. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**, Prix Barquette, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MISYAAF**, Alama (dam of **NASSIPOUR, NISHAPOUR, NADIRPOUR**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ALIYOUN (Kalamoun). 4 wins, Turf Paradise Apache Trail H., **L**. Sire.

ALIYA (Darshaan). 2 wins-1 at 2, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-
DESERT STORY (Green Desert). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £110,846, Newmarket Craven S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Horris Hill S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Alaiyda. Winner at 1¼m, 3d Leopardstown November H. Dam of-
ALAMSHAR (Key of Luck). 5 wins-2 at 2, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Alaviya. Unraced. Dam of-

Lilac Fairy. Unraced. Grandam of-

YOSEI (Invincible Spirit). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.


**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate
(As Agent).**

Lot 39

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 194

Foaled 19th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Wanted (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2006 | Fragmentation | Snippets | Lunchtime |
| | | Southern Sprinter | Southern Appeal |
| Dam | Supremo | Gone West | Mr. Prospector |
| Aquatint (AUS) | | Personal Glory | Danzig |
| 1998 | Aquitaine | Zamazaan | Exbury |
| | | Sheralee | Sovereign Edition |

WANTED (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Sire of 82 mrs, 34 wnrns, inc. SW Dead or Alive (SAJC Oaklands P, L), SP Surf Seeker, Rough Justice, War Point and of Want to Rock, Kalabek, Dangerous Breeding, Most Wanted - Winfield (H.K.), Winsearch, Call Me Curtis, Commissar, Francesco, Hot Demand, Shaf, The Wanted Club, Celtic Rush, Massacre, Badcoe, In a Smile, Miss Wet 'n' Wild, etc.

1st dam

AQUATINT, by Supremo. Raced twice. Half-sister to **RHYTHMIC CHARM, GREENSTONE CHARM**, Amicable (dam of **SAINT MINERVA**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Blue Sky (g. by Bel Esprit). 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$43,000, HK\$5,057,375, M\$149,500, HKJC Skol Cup, Cheong Ming H., Cleveland H., Cowdray Park H., 2d MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**, HKJC Devon Loch H., Fanling H., Aberdeen H., Mui Wo H., 3d HKJC East Point H., Sa Sa Ladies' Purse H., January Cup, 4th Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**.
 Waterviews (f. by General Nediym). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

AQUITAINE, by Zamazaan. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1850m, QTC Australia Day Welter H., 2YO H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
RHYTHMIC CHARM (Sackford). 4 wins at 2, A\$284,618, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Governor MacQuarie H., STC Blitz H., 2d AJC Bayley Payten H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., **RL**. Dam of-
Sports Freak (Scenic). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, A\$181,375, ACT RC Canberra Guineas, BTC Club Rowers H., STC Colonial Liquor Group 2YO H., 2d Rockhampton Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**.
 Charming Rogue. 8 wins to 1500m, A\$256,050, STC The Argyle Welter H., BTC Ray White H., 4th QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Hinkler H., **L**.
 Rulings. 2 wins at 900m, 1200m, 2d AJC Equipune H. Dam of-
UNIVERSAL RULER (Scenic). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$306,950, WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Easter S., **L**, Perth S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Number One in Service 2YO H., Carlton Dry Fusion H. Sire.
 Newton Bewley. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
NEWTON PRINCE (Universal Prince). 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$152,300, WATC Aquanita S., **L**, 4th WATC Lex Piper S., **L**.
 Rhythmic Affair. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Mossin' Around (Mossman). Winner at 1200m, A\$119,425, in 2015-16, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**.
GREENSTONE CHARM (Green Line Express). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VATC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Builder Services H., Waikato RC Commercial Autos H., 3d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**.
 Seishindai. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
Arlanda (Straight Strike). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Bloomsbury Stud 3YO Fillies H., Inex H., Prized H., 2d Rotorua S., **L**, 3d Marton 1600 H., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Flying In (Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, A\$37,000, HK\$3,491,000, to 2014-15, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**.
 Amicable. Unraced. Dam of-
SAINT MINERVA (Galileo). 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$98,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, BTC Cup Lawn Party Book H.


Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 40

BAY COLT

Box H 208

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer..... | Nearctic |
| Raise the Flag (GB) | | Fairy Bridge | Bold Reason |
| 2005 | Hasili | Kahyasi | Ile de Bourbon |
| | | Kerali | High Line |
| Dam | Danzighill | Danehill | Danzig |
| Ardent Fire | | Stater | Kaoru Star |
| 2004 | Gem Fire | Noble Bijou | Vaguely Noble |
| | | Firefly..... | Fraxinus |

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental, SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysees and SW Dansili. Sire of Unfurl, Blue Flag, Broadside, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Princess Brook, Tommyra, Ablaze, Alacria, Flag the Groom, Hilarious, Loyalist and of the placegetters Barclay Creek, Chequered Flag, Discussing Flags, Extend, Hear Me Roar, etc.

1st dam

ARDENT FIRE, by Danzighill. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight H., Southland RC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 3d Otago RC Coupland's Bakers H., Brocklebanks Drycleaners H. Half-sister to Emerald Fire (dam of **INFERNO, ORTEM FIRE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Gem Fire, by Noble Bijou. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Dicktator. 6 wins from 2200m to 3000m, NZ\$10,825, A\$131,072, QTC CEB Barnes P., MVRC Spotlight H., QTC Annette R Cramp H.

Emerald Fire. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H., Canterbury Draught H., 2d CJC Kennels H. Dam of-

INFERNO (Yamanin Vital). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$251,088, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

ORTEM FIRE (Gallant Guru). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$86,435, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Southland RC Castledale at Te Runga Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**.

Ronnie (Seasoned Star). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$8,500, A\$105,100, WATC King Brian H., Caliway H., 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**.

Upclosenpersonal. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Otago RC Harley's Bar & Bistro H., 3d Otago RC Sharp H., Fraser MacAndrew Ryan H. Dam of-

Gallant Defender. 2 wins at 1400m in 2015-16, Otago RC Wide Span Sheds Otago H., 3d CJC NZB South Island Sale H.

Megagem. 3 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Arthur Barnett's H. Producer.

Unfurl. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$85,400, in 2014-15, MRC Herald Sun P.

Zigalong. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 3d QTC CE Environmental H. Dam of-

Cannyzing (Canny Lad). 2 wins at 2, BRC Mount Franklin 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel S., **L**, 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

3rd dam

FIREFLY, by Fraxinus. 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, South Canterbury RC Show Gate S., **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, 2d CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to Must (dam of **NEW WINE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Gem Fire (Noble Bijou). 5 wins. See above.

**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate
(As Agent).**

(The property of Moorabool Farm)

Lot 41

BAY OR GREY FILLY

Box G 189

Foaled 27th August 2014

Branded : Cm nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Danehill Dancer | Danehill | Danzig |
| Mastercraftsman (IRE) | | Mira Adonde | Sharpen Up |
| 2006 | Starlight Dreams | Black Tie Affair | Miswaki |
| | | Reves Celestes | Lyphard |
| Dam | Volksraad | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Atemgirl | | Celtic Assembly | Secretariat |
| 2009 | Saffie | Kaapstad | Sir Tristram |
| | | Ingres | Super Gray |

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 382 mrs, 200 wnsr, 28 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Valley Girl, Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Mime, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Craftsman, Choice, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, The Centenary, etc.

1st dam

ATEMGIRL, by Volksraad. Raced once. Sister to **ORANGE COUNTY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SAFFIE, by Kaapstad. Unplaced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ORANGE COUNTY (Volksraad). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$842,875, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Chubb P., **L**, Cleandomain 2YO H., MRC Heroic H., David Owen H., Zephyr Bay H., MVRC Gillies Famous Pies 2YO H., Carlton Draught Sprint H., 2d MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, Roy Higgins H., MVRC Balcopine 2YO H., 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, Sir John Monash S., **L**, VRC Peter Rowland at Flemington H., 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**.

Titan Happiness. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, S\$228,673, Singapore TC Class 2 H., Benchmark 97 H., Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Benchmark 90 H., Class 4 H., 4th Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**.

Ain't No Pussycat. Winner at 1100m, 2d CJC Hospitality Association Canterbury Branch H.

3rd dam

INGRES, by Super Gray. Unraced. Sister to **SUPER DUDE**, half-sister to Winter White (dam of **SOPHERIM, RONZINO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

So Long Sailor. 2 wins at 1100m, 1350m, 2d Matamata RC Comag H.

Ingresa. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, 2d Otago RC Steve Joll H. Dam of-

Cat Shmea (Felix the Cat). 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, CJC David Emerson H., 2d CJC Your Own Colours H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Avon City Ford 3YO H. Dam of-

VELOCITEA (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$28,750, A\$537,988, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, JRA S., **L**, Otago RC Ford Champagne 2YO S., MRC Chaise H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy, 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**, MRC Rokk Ebony H., 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Northwood Plume S., **L**, 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Limehills (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, A\$93,925, BRC PMP Brisbane Town P, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, ATC Big Sports H.

Maastricht (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$137,135, to 2014-15, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, VRC Saintly H., 4th ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 42

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box J 266

Foaled 23rd November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 76 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Highly Recommended (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2008 | Suggestive | Al Hareb | El Gran Senor |
| | | Tanaquil | Marscay |
| Dam | My Halo | Southern Halo..... | Halo |
| Band of Stars | | My Swinger | Groovy |
| 2002 | Maine | The Jogger..... | Danzig |
| | | Miami | Waikiki Star |

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BAND OF STARS, by My Halo. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Otago RC Danzighill H. Three-quarter-sister to **Mystical**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Maine, by The Jogger. Winner at 2, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton 2YO Classic. Half-sister to **Mystical**. Dam of 1 foal, a winner-Band of Stars. 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

MIAMI, by Waikiki Star. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **ARGENTINA, Ima Barbie Girl**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Mystical (My Halo). Winner at 2, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro New Brighton Juvenile H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d CJC Royal Wolf Trading 3YO S. Dam of-

Jazzman. 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$78,415, to 2014-15, Oamaru JC Glenmoa Farms Ltd Waitaki River Trophy, CJC Christchurch Casino H., 2d Wyndham RC Fireside Cup, 3d CJC Speight's H., Inglewood Stud Selling at Karaka H.

Maine (The Jogger). Winner. See above.

Maybe Miami. 3 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, CJC Fordbaker Valuation H., 2d CJC South Island Racing Awards H.

When the Cats Away. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Belfast H., Otago RC New Orleans Hotel Juvenile H. Dam of-

Winchester. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, CJC Speight's H., Otago RC Vincent George Travel Managers H., 2d CJC Angus Meats H.

Pearl Halo. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., 2d HKJC Shau Kei Wan H., 3d HKJC Siu Ho Wan H., Wong Leng H.

Miami Provocateur - Glorious Ryder (H.K.). Winner at 1300m in NZ, 2d HKJC Nga Tsin Wai H., Chicago H., 3d HKJC Gladiolus H., Silver Lining Cup.

4th dam

FLOEMA, by Two Harbors. Unraced. Half-sister to Jalifa (dam of **VIVA LA VIE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ARGENTINA (Waikiki Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$77,900, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**.

Ima Barbie Girl (Waikiki Star). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC AMP Hendersons Global Investors H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**.

Showtimecanterbury. Placed at 2, 2d CJC Cancer Society Charity 2YO H. Dam of-

Southern Cat (Felix the Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Danzighill H.


Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch (As Agent).

Lot 43

BAY FILLY

Box J 265

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 79 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | A.P. Indy | Seattle Slew | Bold Reasoning |
| Bernardini (USA) | | Weekend Surprise | Secretariat |
| 2003 | Cara Rafaela | Quiet American | Fappiano |
| | | Oil Fable | Spectacular Bid |
| Dam | Flying Spur | Danehill | Danzig |
| Beauty Leap | | Rolls | Mr. Prospector |
| 2007 | Queenza | King of Kings | Sadler's Wells |
| | | Crownette | Crown Jester |

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2012-13. Sire of 809 mrs, 448 wnrns, 44 SW, inc. Cavorting (Saratoga Test S., Gr.1), Ruud Awakening, Boban, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Dame Dorothy, Go Indy Go, Greenpointcrusader, Rachel's Valentina, Angela Renee, A.Z. Warrior, Biondetti, Toydini, Le Bernardin, Gamilati, etc.

1st dam

BEAUTY LEAP, by Flying Spur. Placed. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

QUEENZA, by King of Kings. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, CJC Provincial Finance H., 4th Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners-
The General's Lady. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H. Dam of-
Karakabeel. Winner at 1300m in 2015-16 in Aust.
Beauty Humour - Beauty Mission (H.K.). Winner at 1400m in NZ, 3d HKJC Causeway H.
Beauty Giant - Jubilee Fun (H.K.). Winner at 2200m in 2014-15.
Queen Serene. Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

3rd dam

Crownette, by Crown Jester. Winner at 1350m, BATC Man o' War H., 2d BATC Mithra H., Dairy Cows H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, BATC Noholme H., Empire Rose H. Half-sister to **SPORTSBEAT**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
QUEENZA (King of Kings). 2 wins. See above.
Noble Touch. 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$124,780, WATC Nigel Grancis 35th H., Healthy Food Fast H., Santa Brae H.
City of the Tsars - Safety Investments (Sing.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle 2YO H.
Nevaeh. Placed at 3. Dam of-
Lauberhorn. 2 wins at 1400m in 2015-16, BOP RC 121st Tauranga A & P Show H., 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

BELMONT MISS, by Balmerino. Winner at 1300m, STC Hyde Park H. Sister to **LINC THE LEOPARD**, Balmy Night (dam of **OLD MONEY**, **OLD COBBER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
SPORTSBEAT (Al Khawaaneeg). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$233,200, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, VRC Murray Cox H., SAJC Bonnetts Saddlery H., Adelaide Casino H., Tattersalls Heritage H., Vili's H., Menzies International H., 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P.H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Oaklands P., **L**, Eagle Super S., **L**, City of Adelaide H., **L**, City of Marion S., **L**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**.
Crownette (Crown Jester). Winner. See above.
Zinzan. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, AJC EN Larkin H.
Striking Success. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1350m to 2050m, SAJC Vive Velours H.
Kaoru Stardom. 3 wins from 1450m to 1650m, SAJC Pago Pago H.

Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 44

BAY COLT

Box H 209A

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer..... | Nearctic |
| Raise the Flag (GB) | | Fairy Bridge | Bold Reason |
| 2005 | Hasili | Kahyasi | Ile de Bourbon |
| | | Kerali | High Line |
| Dam | Bel Esprit | Royal Academy | Nijinsky |
| Bella Queen (AUS) | | Bespoken..... | Vain |
| 2004 | From the Palace | Palace Music | The Minstrel |
| | | Bon et Vite..... | Imposing |

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental, SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysee and SW Dansili. Sire of Unfurl, Blue Flag, Broadside, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Princess Brook, Tommyra, Ablaze, Alacria, Flag the Groom, Hilarious, Loyalist and of the placegetters Barclay Creek, Chequered Flag, Discussing Flags, Extend, Hear Me Roar, etc.

1st dam

BELLA QUEEN, by Bel Esprit. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC NZ Bloodstock Carnival Sale 2YO S. Half-sister to **Princess Dehere**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

FROM THE PALACE, by Palace Music. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Joolzy (dam of **MARBLE HALLS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Princess Dehere (Dehere). Placed, 2d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, VRC Seppelt Salinger 2YO H., 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 4th VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of-

Eight Carat Queen. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2014-15, 2d BRC Student Flights P.

Heresdecasino. 2 wins at 1850m, 2600m to 2015-16, 2d ATC Pro-Ride H., TAB Rewards H.

Ad Victoriarn. Winner at 1300m, 2d ATC Onemorenomore H., Hyland Race Colours H., Thesydneycarnival.com.au H., 3d ATC Konami P.

Spinning to Win. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m, 2d STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H.

Bella Savings. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Queen of Swords. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

3rd dam

BON ET VITE, by Imposing. Raced twice. Half-sister to **POWLEY**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Sir Toby IV. 2 wins at 1400m in Malaysia.

Joolzy. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

MARBLE HALLS (Nassipour). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$1,000, A\$936,880, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S.,

Gr.2, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, BATIC Rough Habit P., **L**, 2d

Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD

Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood

S., **Gr.1**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.

Jujube (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Richfield Lady H., 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.

Ocean Dream. 2 wins at 1600m, A\$83,625, MRC Sunday Age Footy Magazine Cup H., 4th MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Producer.

Tigereye. 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m, AJC 2KY Racing Radio H., 2d AJC M&S Smallgoods H., VRC Gill Kane & Brophy H., MVRC Australia's Own H.,

4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of-

SLEEK CHASSIS (Flying Spur). Third filly on the 2006-07 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, A\$821,150, MRC Blue Diamond S.,

Gr.1, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**, 3d STC Reising

Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.****Lot 45****BAY FILLY****Box G 183**

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded : **HS** nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Dansili | Danehill | Danzig |
| Zacinto (GB) | | Hasili | Kahyasi |
| 2006 | Ithaca | Distant View | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Reams of Verse | Nureyev |
| Dam | Balmerino | Trictrac | Le Haar |
| Belle Nuite | | Dulcie | Duccio |
| 1992 | One Night Stand | Ward Drill | Pall Mall |
| | | Fly by Night..... | Time and Again |

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volummes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Lambada, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BELLE NUITE, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Storm Damage**, Anne Hathaway (dam of **MERCHANT BANK**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

FISCAL MADNESS (g. by Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$496,513, A\$32,500, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Hororata RC Great Easter S.H., **L**, MRC Geoff Murphy H., Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., CJC Guineas Trial, 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

Penrickson (g. by Pentire). 7 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$16,625, A\$231,010, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, Bacardi Breezer Welter H., Pages Event Equipment H., Noble One H., 1550m-in track record time, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Octagonal H., 3d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**.

Brightnight (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1900m, STC Freeway Hotel Texas H. Want Want (g. by Woodborough). Winner at 2, Otago RC Makikihi Hotel 2YO H. Fly by Night (f. by Flying Pegasus). 2 wins at 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, 2d CJC Thoroughbred Racing Awards H., 3d CJC Wilsons Sports Bar & TAB H.

The Bunsta (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Fiscal Folly (f. by Align). Winner at 1600m.

Yellowchip (g. by Soviet Star). Placed in Korea.

2nd dam

ONE NIGHT STAND, by Ward Drill. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CRACKER JILL** (dam of **ASHALA**), Mighty Susan (dam of **BLUETRAIN, MIGHTY WILLEM, KNIGHT OF AVON**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Storm Damage (Pag-Asa). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 2d BOP RC Rotorua Heritage Motor Inn S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**.

Night Desire. Raced once. Grandam of-

Hopeful (Trustful). 2 wins to 1600m, 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

Anne Hathaway. Unraced. Dam of-

MERCHANT BANK (Oak Ridge). 10 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$6,400, A\$132,935, CJC South Island 3YO S., **L**, Tamworth Gold Cup.

Auburn Blaze (Inviting). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Miss Shakespeare. Placed. Dam of-

PHYSIQUE (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1500m to 3450m, A\$291,650, S\$900, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor Turf Club H., Benalla Cup, 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 4th Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.


**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate
(As Agent).**

Lot 46

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 195

Foaled 1st September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------|------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Thorn Park | Spinning World | Nureyev |
| Jimmy Choux | | Joy | Bluebird |
| 2007 | Cierzo | Centaine | Century |
| | | Gale | Wild Rampage |
| Dam | Centro | Century | Better Boy |
| Bemuze | | Ease and Comfort | Vain |
| 1995 | Mezmerize | Marceau | Kaoru Star |
| | | Zamareign | Zamazaan |

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe and of the placegetters Jackson Road, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BEMUZE, by Centro. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, BOP RC Port of Tauranga Ltd H.

This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners-

Max Quin - Regency Dragon (H.K.) (g. by D'Cash). 6 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$55,800, HK\$4,549,750, HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO H., Marton JC Richards Constuction 3YO H., HKJC Ashley H., Mei Tin H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sprint Cup, **HK-2**, Cumberland H., Hong Kong Racehorse Owners Trophy, 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Premier Cup, **HK-3**.

Agent Ziva (f. by Savabeel). 5 wins to 1250m, NZ\$76,350, Waikato RC Pauline & Ralph Bax's 50th Anniversary H., 2d Taranaki RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Support RMHC H., Waikato RC High Chaparral H., BOP RC Bayleys H., Marton JC Rural Fuel H., 3d ARC Cardinal Logistics H., Herald H.

Zoe Quin (f. by Kashani). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$79,525, BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., Taranaki RC Matador Meats 3YO H., Te Aroha JC Majestic Horse Floats H., 2d Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6ZHFH H., WRC Douro Cup, BOP RC Bayleys H., 3d Waikato RC Jones Animal Food H.

Themoneyzmine (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Rex Johnston Memorial H., 3d CJC Speight's H., Levin RC Harcourts Real Estate H., South Canterbury RC Pitman RS Anniversay Day Cup.

High Viz (f. by Perfectly Ready). 2 wins at 1600m to 2015-16, 3d ARC NB Holland Medal H.

Nga Tim (g. by Kashani). 2 wins at 1050m in Macau.

Lipsipsuc (f. by Don Eduardo). Placed to 2015-16.

2nd dam

MEZMERIZE, by Marceau. 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Goldstar Members' Mile H., 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Half-sister to **MOUNTAIN RULE**, Bella Lunar (dam of **MOONRISE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Bemuze. 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

ZAMAREIGN, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to Inhabitant (dam of **CRYSTAL BROOK ROMFORD - KIM KIM II** (Mal.)), half-sister to **Regal Dance**,

Fleeting World (dam of **HEROICITY**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners-

MOUNTAIN RULE (Wolverton). 4 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$316,370, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

Bella Lunar. Unraced. Dam of-

MOONRISE (Shalford). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$172,265, WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Anniversary Cup, **L**.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru.**

Lot 47

BAY FILLY

Box I 230

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded : 3V nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Highly Recommended (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Roan Academy |
| 2008 | Suggestive | Al Hareb | El Gran Senor |
| | | Tanaquil | Marscay |
| Dam | Rory's Jester | Crown Jester | Baguette |
| Bromista (AUS) | | Rory's Rocket | Roan Rocket |
| 1997 | Ishkra | Cipayo | Lacydon |
| | | Disy | Vervain |

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BROMISTA, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Ernesto**. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, two winners, inc:-

- Top Vegetable (g. by Mr. Nancho). 5 wins at 1050m, 1200m in Macau.
- Magical Mistress (f. by Grandera). 3 wins to 1250m in Aust.
- Elusive Choice (f. by Choisir). Unraced. Dam of-
- By Decree. Winner at 1250m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

ISHKRA, by Cipayo. 7 wins in Argentina, Palermo G.P. Criadores, **Gr.1**-twice, Clasico Apertura, **Gr.3**, 2d San Isidro Clasico Juan Shaw, **Gr.2**, Clasico Federico de Alvear, **Gr.2**. Sister to **ILUSTRADOR**, **INDALECIO**, **AGAPANTO**, **Vladimir**, **Lilas**, Quick (dam of **QUICK CASABLANCA**, **KALEB**, **KASHBA**), Iskara (dam of **IVORY TOWER**, **INDIAN TEAM**, **ISCATON**), three-quarter-sister to **TWINE**, **Titiritero**, **Twich** (dam of **IRON HORSE**, **EL MAJESTUOSO**), Queen of Victory (dam of **REINA VICTORIOSA**, **QUALIFIED**), The Twins (dam of **DI ESCORPION**), Meritoria (dam of **TODO UN MÉRITO**), half-sister to Di Machine (dam of **THANO**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

- Ernesto** (Alleged). 7 wins from 1500m to 2550m, A\$130,925, VATC Gaine Carrington H., VRC Rising Fast H., 2d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**.
- Ernestina. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, VRC Young Members H., Grosvenor H., 2d VATC Ming Dynasty H., Sufficient H. Producer.

3rd dam

DISY, by Vervain. Winner in Argentina. Half-sister to **TWINE**, **TUSA**, **Twich** (dam of **IRON HORSE**, **EL MAJESTUOSO**), The Twins (dam of **DI ESCORPION**). Dam of 18 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

- ILUSTRADOR** (Cipayo). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO in South Africa. 8 wins from 1200m to 3200m, R1,167,060, Greyville Rothmans July H., **Gr.1**, Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, South African Guineas, **Gr.1**.
- INDALECIO** (Cipayo). 4 wins in U.S.A. and Argentina, Palermo G.P. Nacional, **Gr.1**, Clasico Manuel J Guiraldes, **Gr.3**. Sire.
- AGAPANTO** (Cipayo). 6 wins from 1600m to 2850m, R279,750, Newmarket TC Owners' & Trainers' H., **Gr.2**, 3d South African Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
- Quick. Raced twice Broodmare of the Year in Chile in 2011-12. Dam of-
QUICK CASABLANCA (Until Sundown). Horse of the Year in Chile. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, Valparaiso Clasico El Derby, **Gr.1**.
- Di Machine. Unraced. Dam of-
THANO (Southern Halo). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Argentina, Palermo G.P. General San Martin, **Gr.1**, 3d San Isidro Clasico Capital, **Gr.2**. Sire.
- Iskara. Unraced. Dam of-
IVORY TOWER (Southern Halo). Champion 2YO Filly in Argentina in 2000-01. 3 wins at 2, San Isidro G.P. Estrellas Juvenile Fillies, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of D. G & J. M. ARTHUR, Christchurch.

Lot 48

BAY COLT

Box J 258

Foaled 12th January 2015

Branded : SV nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Highly Recommended (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2008 | Suggestive | Al Hareb | El Gran Senor |
| | | Tanaquil | Marscay |
| Dam | Carnegie | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Car Key (AUS) | | Detroit..... | Riverman |
| 2003 | Key of Future | Saddlers' Hall..... | Sadler's Wells |
| | | Cathedra | So Blessed |

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CAR KEY, by Carnegie. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Irene Alice (f. by Duelled). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, Avondale JC Sheriff H., BOP RC Switch Electrical H., 2d ARC Mitchelson Cup, Counties RC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., 3d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Rotary Club Auckland East Stayers H.

Mustang (g. by One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m.

Lord Bentley (g. by Keeper). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

KEY OF FUTURE, by Saddlers' Hall. Placed at 2 in Italy. Half-sister to **TANTUM ERGO, Benediction** (dam of **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET**), **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Regulus. 12 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$118,735, QTC Toohy's Extra Dry H.

Shezastunna. 4 wins at 1800m, 2000m to 2014-15, Taranaki RC Warrnambool Racing Carnival H.

3rd dam

CATHEDRA, by So Blessed. Unplaced. Sister to **Cilium**, half-sister to

BIOMYDRIN, CRY BABY II. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TANTUM ERGO (Tanfizion). 2 wins at 2, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **L**, 4th Evry Prix de Bonneval, **L**. Producer.

Benediction (Day is Done). Winner at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

MIGHT AND POWER (Zabeel). Twice Aust. Horse of the Year. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$5,220,890, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, 2050m-in track record time, STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**.

MATTER OF HONOUR (Casual Lies). 7 wins to 1400m, US\$9,820, A\$387,585, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., **L**.

BASTET (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BEAUTY PARLOUR (Deep Impact). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**.

Miss Priority. Winner at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Dam of-

LUCKY OWNERS (Danehill). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2003-04. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$23,718,900, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**. Successful sire.

Sumehra. Winner at 1600m, STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of **MOSHEEN** (Fastnet Rock). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 2YO Classifications. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$2,780,350, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 49

BROWN GELDING

Box J 257

Foaled 13th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 81 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Highly Recommended (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2008 | Suggestive | Al Hareb | El Gran Senor |
| | | Tanaquil | Marscay |
| Dam | Slavic | Danzig | Northern Dancer |
| Cashel Belle | | Barnesian | Buckpasser |
| 1998 | Amarula Belle | Racing is Fun | Olympiad King |
| | | Swanee Belle | Harbor Prince |

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CASHEL BELLE, by Slavic. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Goodfresh (g. by My Halo). Winner at 1200m in Singapore.

Heameric Te Specco (g. by Coats Choice). Placed at 3, 2d HKJC Billet Express H.

2nd dam

AMARULA BELLE, by Racing is Fun. 4 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Eugene's Photo Team H., Avondale JC Glendene Improvers' H., Counties RC Unichem Warren Kidd Pharmacy H. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Campari Belle. 3 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Bayleys Residential H., Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 2d Waikato RC Goldsmith's Gallery H.

Lastofthedragons. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., 3d CJC Schweppes H.

Melli Rula. Winner at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Harleys Bar H.

3rd dam

SWANEE BELLE, by Harbor Prince. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Grey H., Waikato RC Christie H., 2d Waikato RC Three Legs H., 3d ARC Tiri H. Half-sister to Manawa Belle (dam of **LORD TED**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sir Jolson. 5 wins from 1600m to 1900m, STC Truscott's Toyota H., Probus Cup.

Show Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

Showgirl (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$121,735, ARC Something for the Ladies H., Crombie Lockwood H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Producer.

Ragtime Belle. Unplaced. Dam of-

Western Line (Stark South). 7 wins from 1600m to 2800m, NZ\$163,635, Stratford Cup, 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 3d Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

MELODY BELLE, by Taipan II. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Ladies Mile, **L**, 2d ARC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.2, HBJC Gold Trail S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to **SHUMANSHU**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Swanee Belle. 4 wins. See above.

Manawa Belle. Raced once. Dam of-

LORD TED (Lord Ballina). Joint Head of The NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Alpine. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

HASSELHOOF (Tavistock). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$116,245, A\$4,150, to 2015-16, ARC Rich Hill Mile H., **Gr.2**, Dunstan Feeds H.


**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate
(As Agent).**

Lot 50

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box G 190

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 4 off sh

| | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Sire | Snippets | Lunchtime.....Silly Season |
| Pins (AUS) | | Easy DateGrand Chaudiere |
| 1996 | No Finer | Kaoru Star.....Star Kingdom |
| | | Humour.....Pirate King |
| Dam | Centaine | Century.....Better Boy |
| Centelise | | RainbeamVain |
| 1998 | My Girl Elise | Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor |
| | | My Marseillaise.....Marceau |

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 898 mrs, 622 wnsr, 66 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocit, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Viennetta, etc.

1st dam

CENTELISE, by Centaine. Winner at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., Counties RC The Thoroughbred H. Half-sister to **Our Kitty**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 Shantaine (f. by Pins). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$76,062, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., DDB Salver, Manawatu RC Murphy H., BOP RC Classic Hits H., 2d ARC Swiss Deli H., 3d Bay of Plenty Cup, Counties RC Postponed H.
 Dragon World (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 19,800Rgt., S\$317,603, Singapore TC Class 2 H., Novice H., Progressive H., Class 3 H., 2d Selangor TC Anniversary Cup, Singapore TC Punters' Way Cup, Open H.-twice, Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji A S., Open H.-twice.
 Dominant Future (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$77,417, VRC Slickpix Silver Bowl Final H., 3d MRC Race-Tech H.
 Miss Elise (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1000m.

2nd dam

MY GIRL ELISE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **BON CHER, DE LISLE**, three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, MAHAYA, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to De Beauvoir (dam of **TYPHOON BILLIE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Our Kitty (Tale of the Cat). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, ARC Lindauer H., Loganbrae H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 New Planet. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$5,860, HK\$2,352,100, HKJC Tianjin H., Emerald H., Shenzhen H., 2d HKJC Lek Yuen H.
 On Diamond Hill. Winner at 1250m, STC Star of Heaven H.

3rd dam

MY MARSEILLAISE, by Marceau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, 3d VRC Sterling S.H., **L**, VATC Catanach's H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Spring Delight (dam of **VERNAL**), half-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL, Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**), Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
DE LISLE (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1550m to 2400m, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.
BON CHER (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.
 De Beauvoir. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
TYPHOON BILLIE (Rory's Jester). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$201,600, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Hyderabad Race Club S., **L**. Producer.
 Pre Nup. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Dam of-
OVIDIO (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins from 1800m to 2800m, to 2015-16, Kenilworth J&B Urban Honey Stayers, **Gr.2**, Woolavington H., **L**.


Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 51

BAY FILLY

Box H 225

Foaled 28th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer | Nearctic |
| Raise the Flag (GB) | | Fairy Bridge | Bold Reason |
| 2005 | Hasili | Kahyasi | Ile de Bourbon |
| | | Kerali | High Line |
| Dam | Monashee Mountain | Danzig | Northern Dancer |
| Cherry Creek (AUS) | | Prospectors Delite | Mr. Prospector |
| 2004 | Stage Flash | Lake Coniston | Bluebird |
| | | Stage Show | Pax in Bello |

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental, SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysees and SW Dansili. Sire of Unfurl, Blue Flag, Broadside, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Princess Brook, Tommyra, Ablaze, Alacria, Flag the Groom, Hilarious, Loyalist and of the placegetters Barclay Creek, Chequered Flag, Discussing Flags, Extend, Hear Me Roar, etc.

1st dam

CHERRY CREEK, by Monashee Mountain. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$97,800, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Breeders' Trial, CRT Raceday H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy, NZ Community Trust 3YO H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino Summer Sprint H., CJC Nztba.co.nz SI Breeders' H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Coulee (f. by Gallant Guru). 3 wins at 1200m, 1800m to 2015-16, Otago RC Safe Travels Andre Klein H., 2d Southland RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., CJC David Emerson Accountant H., 3d CJC Fastrack Insurance H.

2nd dam

STAGE FLASH, by Lake Coniston. 2 wins to 1200m, BTC Gunsynd Gardens H. Half-sister to **Stage Whisper**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
CHERRY CREEK (Monashee Mountain). 8 wins. See above.
News Flash. 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m to 2014-15, Otago RC Mornington Tavern H., 2d Otago Cup, Central Otago Summer P

3rd dam

STAGE SHOW, by Pax in Bello. 2 wins to 1100m, 2d VATC Star Shower H. Half-sister to **INDIAN RAJ, STAGE HIT** (dam of **ENCORES, IRRADIATE, SIR LAURENCE**), **Miami Vice, Trading Post**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-
Stage Whisper (Rubiton). 5 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$118,970, AJC Monte Carlo 3YO H., North Sydney H., WATC Budget Minibus Rental H., 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 4th Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

OH CALCUTTA, by Streetfighter. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 5f, 6f, TRC 2YO H., TTC Thirkell S., TRC Lewisham H. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
STAGE HIT (Century). Joint top filly on The 1978-79 Aust. 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$164,455, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury S., Gr.2, Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2. Dam of-
ENCORES (Marscay). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$531,076, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
IRRADIATE (Rassendyll). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**.
Preview (Kenmare). Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Dam of-
(HELENE) PILLAGING (Marauding). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.
Phantom's Lady. Unraced. Dam of-
SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO (Mac.) (Geiger Counter). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Vain S., **L**.
INDIAN RAJ (Century). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$250,920, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **PARK HILL STABLES, Timaru (As Agent).**

Lot 52

BAY COLT

Box H 215

Foaled 27th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Dansili | Danehill | Danzig |
| Zacinto (GB) | | Hasili | Kahyasi |
| 2006 | Ithaca | Distant View | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Reams of Verse | Nureyev |
| Dam | Al Akbar | Success Express | Hold Your Peace |
| Compact Pussycat | | Gala Night | Blakeney |
| 2006 | Penelope Pitstop | Pentire | Be My Guest |
| | | Riverain | Tawfiq |

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Lambada, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

COMPACT PUSSYCAT, by Al Akbar. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **The Great Snowman**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

PENELOPE PITSTOP, by Pentire. Raced once. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-
The Great Snowman (Brilliance). 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$16,500, A\$269,148, MVRC Jeep Don't Hold Back H., ATC McNamee Constructions H., Aristocrat Technologies H., Dunkirk H., TAB Iphone App H., Woolworths H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H., Calcoup Knightwear H., XXXX Gold H., 3d MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Seymour Cup, **L**.
 Thegreatpickpocket. Winner at 1400m, 2d Southland RC Speight's H.

3rd dam

RIVERAIN, by Tawfiq. Winner at 1500m, 2d CJC Noahs Hotel Welter H., Otago RC Gillette Blue Welter H., 3d CJC Kilkelly Cars Welter H., CS Stevens Oncology Welter H. Half-sister to **MAGNET BAY, MORNING RISE**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
 Smite. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, CJC Hound & Hunt Inn H. Dam of Monkey Business. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 3d CJC Hanz Hoteliers Challenge H.
 Rivulet. 3 wins to 1600m, Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H., 2d CJC AMP Hendersons Global Investors H., AMP Amicus Income Protection H.

4th dam

RIVERMIST, by Riverton. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
MAGNET BAY (Gold and Ivory). Champion Older Male Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$558,175, A\$120,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**.
MORNING RISE (Straight Strike). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC John Henderson Sprint H., 2d QTC Owners Association Cup, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Haunui Farm S., **L**. Producer.
 Rising Mist. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Victoria H., BOP RC The Cargo Company H., 2d ARC Stella Frost Juvenile H.
 Sir Sedgemere. 4 wins from 1500m to 2400m, AJC GP Nailon H., STC Laurel Oak Thoroughbreds H., Compass Airlines H., 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**.
 Seal of Approval. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, CJC Nationwide Horse Transport Welter H., Millbrook H.
 Fame and Fortune. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Marion Wright Improvers' H., 2d ARC Otago Improvers' H. Dam of-
 Enthous. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Peter Armytage H.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

Lot 53

BAY COLT

Box G 203

Foaled 17th November 2014

Branded : HS nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Dansili | Danehill | Danzig |
| Zacinto (GB) | | Hasili | Kahyasi |
| 2006 | Ithaca | Distant View | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Reams of Verse | Nureyev |
| Dam | Keeper | Danehill | Danzig |
| Conserves la Foi | | Nuwirah | Pleasant Colony |
| 2006 | Superior Miss | Bassenthwaite | Habitat |
| | | Oligarchy | Pronto II |

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumnes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Lambada, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CONSERVES LA FOI, by Keeper. 5 wins from 1450m to 1950m, 2d CJC More FM H. Half-sister to **SECOND COMING**, Haughty Miss (dam of **INTERCEPT**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SUPERIOR MISS, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Oenology (dam of **CELLARMASTER**), Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SECOND COMING (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, VRC She Magazine H., MVRC Franklin's Fresh H., SAJC Blackwell Funerals Torrensville H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Arniston. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Hawke's Bay Curraghmore Stud Juvenile H., 3d Hawke's Bay Lion Foundation Juvenile S. Producer.

Shakira. Unraced. Dam of-

Ask Me. 5 wins at 1200m, 1250m to 2014-15, Otago RC Ray Webster Plumbing H., 2d Otago RC Steve Anderton Memorial Trophy.

Haughty Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

INTERCEPT (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Airlines A380 London S., Open H., Initiation P., Novice H., Graduation S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**.

3rd dam

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Khanate (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits Greys' S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Oenology. 3 wins at 2000m, 2050m. Dam of-

CELLARMASTER (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$289,520, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Our Bahare (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$224,550, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Risible. Placed. Dam of-

INTRANSIGENT (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua P. L, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi (As Agent).**

Lot 54

BROWN COLT

Box G 202

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded : **HS** nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sire | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer |
| Guillotine | | Floripedes Top Ville |
| 2004 | Refused the Dance | Defensive Play Fappiano |
| | | Florida Jig Jig Time |
| Dam | Kaapstad | Sir Tristram Sir Ivor |
| Di Cee | | Eight Carat Pieces of Eight |
| 2003 | Arromanches | Brocco Kris S |
| | | Normandy Bay Riverlord |

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 128 mrs, 65 wnr, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, etc.

1st dam

DI CEE, by Kaapstad. Placed. Half-sister to **French Gaze**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ARROMANCHES, by Brocco. Unraced. Half-sister to Amarula (dam of **MAYBE BETTER**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

French Gaze (Intergaze). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$103,490, AJC Retravision Just a Dash H., STC Freeway Hotel Bistro H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Marry Me Nicole H.

3rd dam

NORMANDY BAY, by Riverlord. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, VATC Stanley P, **L**, BATC Telegraph Sprint H., MVRC Sceptre H., VATC Kenneth McLean H., 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**, Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Half-sister to **Normandy Conquest**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Mousashi. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, STC Silverwater H., Makita Legacy H. Normandy Dancer. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, STC Ultimo H. Amarula. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

MAYBE BETTER (Intergaze). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$959,600, VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC Japan Trophy H., **L**, MRC Karen Allen H., MVRC Dominant 2YO P, 2d MRC Vain S., **L**, Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

Rickwin. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Danewin Lodge. 2 wins to 1600m, AJC Cointreauversial H., STC Auf H.

4th dam

ALL CIDER, by Chiming. Unplaced. Half-sister to Gale Wind (dam of **GALE FORCE, WINTERLUDE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NORMANDY BAY (Riverlord). 4 wins. See above.

Normandy Conquest (Sovereign Red). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1650m, MVRC Magic Circle H., 3d QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**.

Spirit of Normandy. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Heathmont H. Dam of-

Calvados Charm (Sovereign Red). 6 wins from 1000m to 1900m, A\$116,370, STC Grace Bros H., 2d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**. Producer.

Lyme Regis. Unraced. Dam of-

Silent Justice (Second Empire). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia, 2d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.

Cideria. Unraced. Dam of-

Ciderian (Jevington). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1700m, A\$154,700, WATC Better Health Welter H., 3d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**.

Polish Raider (Polish Blue). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, WATC Initial 2YO P, 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**.

Hounville (Sarab). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d WATC Ngawyni S., **L**.

Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate
(As Agent).

Lot 55

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box G 191

Foaled 19th November 2014

Branded : U nr sh; 59 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Foxwedge (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2008 | Forest Native | Forest Wildcat | Storm Cat |
| | | Miss Timebank | Water Bank |
| Dam | Don Eduardo | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| Donna Marie | | Diamond Lover | Sticks and Stones |
| 2008 | Scarlet Runner | Kingdom Bay | Otehi Bay |
| | | Sister Scarlet | Crested Wave |

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$952,450, MVRG William Reid S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, San Domenico S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Brother to SW She's a Fox (ATC Rosebud H., L). Sire of SP Aghna and of Kentucky Miss, Fox Tales, Love Me Baby, Platinum Diva and of the placegetters La Renarde, Volpino, Vulpini, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DONNA MARIE, by Don Eduardo. Placed in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **ONCEUPONATIME**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SCARLET RUNNER, by Kingdom Bay. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,000, A\$16,000, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC State Insurance 3YO Fillies H., Waikato RC Road & Sport Motorcycles H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ONCEUPONATIME (Van Nistelrooy). Champion 2YO Colt & 3YO Miler & Stayer in Singapore in 2007 & 2008. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$605,109, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Progressive S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-3**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Dartbolt. 4 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$76,010, VRC Count Chivas H.

Fortune Mine. 4 wins from 1500m to 1700m, 2d Macau Broadmeadow H.

Millililli. Unraced. Dam of-

Goodsav. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, 3d WRC Lucia Valentina H.

Blurred. Unraced. Dam of-

Stolen. 3 wins at 1300m, 1500m, WATC Westspeed P.

Winning Star. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016, Singapore TC Australia S.

3rd dam

SISTER SCARLET, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **GALLERY LEVEL**, half-sister to Sister Grace (dam of **ACECAY GROUCHO**, **TWILIGHT COVE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
SCARLET RUNNER (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

HENRY'S SISTER, by Gold Sovereign. Third top filly on The 1971-72 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, Avondale S., L, 2d ARC Welcome S., L, 3d Te Aroha JC 1ZH Guineas Trial, L. Half-sister to **DARTRY**, **Irish Light** (dam of **KERO**), **Ramsay**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GALLERY LEVEL (Crested Wave). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$130,780, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**.

Sister Grace. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

GROUCHO (King Hadrian). 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$802,070, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**.

ACECAY (Biscay). Winner at 1000m, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Tanaquil. 4th MVRG Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Grandam of-

SKY CUDDLE (Snippets). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru (As Agent).**

Lot 56

BAY COLT

Box I 245

Foaled 11th September 2014

Branded : N̄nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Align | Night Shift | Northern Dancer |
| Fully Fledged | | Super Trend | Red Anchor |
| 2005 | Fledged | Bluebird | Storm Bird |
| | | Snippets' Show | Snippets |
| Dam | Royal Academy | Nijinsky | Northern Dancer |
| Dramatically (AUS) | | Crimson Saint | Crimson Satan |
| 1999 | Baby Marie | Jalmood | Blushing Groom |
| | | Chili Girl | Skymaster |

FULLY FLEDGED (NZ) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 63 mrs, 33 wnr, inc. SW Shees Flawless (Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3), SP Constellation and of Fully Funded, Dufellforte, Fledgekin - Imperial Fighter (H.K.), Whackomaco, Cheerful Fish, Fioscee's Gold, Queenofharpz, Copper Reign, Dowra, Extravagant Mak, Fully Fashioned - Fashion Maestro (H.K.), I'mdaone, etc.

1st dam

DRAMATICALLY, by Royal Academy. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LEFT BANK - GALAXY** (H.K.). This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Balzane (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Coca-Cola H., 2d CJC NZI H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile H.

Gold Edition (g. by Elusive City). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,463,250, HKJC Le French May Trophy H., Citibank Rewards Card H., Dongzhimen H., Shum Shui Po H., Lucky Star H., 2d HKJC Chamomile H., Chung Hom Kok H., 3d HKJC Iris H., Hyderabad H., Kam Tin River H.

Ace Act (f. by Pins). Placed in Aust.

Playfully (f. by Howbaddouwantit). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

BABY MARIE, by Jalmood. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **CHILIBANG, COOL CHILI**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

LEFT BANK - GALAXY (H.K.) (Lunchtime). Top colt on The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Wilson & Horton Breeders' P., HKJC Ho Chung H., Pacific Ocean H.

Field of Mars. Winner at 1500m, 3d AJC Global Television H.

Yeah Baby. Raced once. Dam of-

Street Cat. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, R160,830, HK\$3,803,650, HKJC RDA Cup, Scottsville Intrepidity P., 4th Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**.

Rosellini. Unraced. Dam of-

Corsa Rosa. 6 wins to 1200m, A\$111,235, to 2014-15, ATC Canterbury Park H.

Conundrum. Unraced. Dam of-

Telestich. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC Carlton Draught H. Dam of-
Gatalistic. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$125,635, to 2014-15, SAJC Sportingbet H., Haigh's Cup, 3d SAJC Medallion Homes H.

Roddick. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC KPMG Finance H., 2d SAJC Angus Brut H., 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Dam of-

Island Beach. 4 wins to 1300m, A\$84,650, to 2014-15, SAJC Sportingbet H., Tattsbet Adelaide Cup Raceday H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Casino H.

Brief Truth. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1350m, 2d SAJC Computers 2YO Sprint H., 3d SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., 4th SAJC Balcrest S., **L**.

3rd dam

CHILI GIRL, by Skymaster. Winner at 2, Kempton Star S., **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, 4th York Lowther S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SMOKEY LADY, STEEL HEART, AMPULLA** (dam of **ANCESTRAL**), **Galaxy Leo**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CHILIBANG (Formidable). 9 wins-5 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Rous S., **L**, 3d Sandown Temple S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

COOL CHILI (Formidable). 11 wins-1 at 2-in GB and U.S.A, Santa Anita Viking Spirit H., **L**, Solano Carquinez H., **L**.

Account of MANSFIELD FARM, Rangiora (As Agent).

Lot 57

GREY COLT

Box K 274

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded : H nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

| | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sire | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer |
| Guillotine | | Floripedes Top Ville |
| 2004 | Refused the Dance | Defensive Play Fappiano |
| | | Florida Jig Jig Time |
| Dam | Centaine | Century Better Boy |
| Earinaflash | | Rainbeam Vain |
| 2003 | Earina Lass | Khairpour Arctic Tern |
| | | Sanderae Oncidium |

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 128 mrs, 65 wnr, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, etc.

1st dam

EARINAFLASH, by Centaine. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**). This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

EARINA LASS, by Khairpour. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, CJC RG Robinson Produce Ltd H., Otago Thoroughbred Breeders H., 2d Otago RC EC Shaw Plumbers H. Half-sister to Romantic Orchid (dam of **I WILL**), Sandy's March (dam of **SANDY'S PLEASURE**), Sellou (dam of **FLEUR DE CHINE, SNEETCH**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Garina. 4 wins from 1000m to 2100m in Aust.

Swhin Hitter. Placed. Dam of-

Beatboy (Rhythm). 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m, NZ\$600, A\$90,268, MRC Mara H., 2d BRC QARDSS H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SANDERAE, by Oncidium. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, Wakeful S., Gr.2, SAJC Gothic S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, Gibson-Carmichael S., L, 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Half-sister to **WEENELL, Papaya**, Nelcola (dam of **JUST LANDED**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Sandy's March. Unplaced. Dam of-

SANDY'S PLEASURE (Dash o' Pleasure). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Grandam of-

TORIO'S QUEST (Oratorio). 5 wins from 900m to 1600m, A\$916,900, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**.

Sellou. Unraced. Dam of-

FLEUR DE CHINE (Centaine). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-

TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**.

Thunderchine. Unraced. Dam of-

THUNDER LADY (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$750, A\$465,775, in 2014-15, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

SNEETCH (Grosvenor). 3 wins, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BLACK MAMBA (Black Minaloushe). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**-twice.

Gussy Godiva. 4 wins, VRC Sanderae H. 2009 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

ROMAN EMPEROR (Montjeu). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

RIOS (Hussonet). 6 wins to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.


Sandarac (Grosvenor). 4 wins, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**. Grandam of-

GLORIOUS DAYS (Hussonet). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.

Lot 58**BAY COLT****Box J 270**

Foaled 26th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 4 off sh

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------|---|
| Sire | Secret Savings | Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector |
| Swiss Ace (AUS) | | Jurisdictional.....Damascus |
| 2004 | Rapid Serve | Carson City..... Mr. Prospector |
| | | Tennis Partner Northern Dancer |
| Dam | Daggers Drawn | DiesisSharpen Up |
| Eleanor Coup | | Sun and Shade..... Ajdal |
| 2005 | Besty Coup | Justice Prevails..... Proud Knight |
| | | Gay Sonnet..... Solaboy |

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 97 mrs, 59 wms, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayortheway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown, He's an Ace, Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Alpen Rose, Athena Baby, Lady Andress, Wawrinka, Dennis Denuto, etc.

1st dam

Eleanor Coup, by Daggers Drawn. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial H., 2d Horotata Cup, 3d Riverton Cup, **L**, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, CJC HSBC Salver, 4th New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BESTY COUP, by Justice Prevails. 2001 South Island Filly of the Year. 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$92,250, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Marton JC ITM Rural H., 2d Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **JURYMEN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.), half-sister to Winter's Tale (dam of **FAIRY TALE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Eleanor Coup (Daggers Drawn). 5 wins. See above.

Coup Darci Be. 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$135,835, to 2014-15, CJC NZB South Island Sale H., Perfect Packaging H., Angus Meats H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy H., 2d CJC NZB May Sale H., Independent Meat H.

3rd dam

GAY SONNET, by Solaboy. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- **BESTY COUP** (Justice Prevails). 7 wins. See above.

Behind Bars. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Racecourse Hotel H. Dam of-

Rafaga (Lord of Warriors). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 69,187Rgt., S\$431,364, Singapore TC Family Reunion H., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, Polytrack Mile Championship, **Sgp-3**,

Winter's Tale. Winner at 1650m, 3d ARC Stayers' Championship H. Dam of-

FAIRY TALE (Shinko King). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$421,917, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**.

JURYMEN - ROCK N ROLL KID (H.K.) (Justice Prevails). 15 wins from 1100m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Macau Cup, **L**-twice, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**-twice, Macau Gold Cup, **L**-twice.

Bohemian Blues. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WRC Drake International H. Dam of-

SHAMROCKER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2010-11. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,975,888, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

ROCK DIVA (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 2100m, 3200m, NZ\$403,000, A\$36,000, to 2014-15, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

BOHEMIAN LILY (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$11,375, A\$309,675, in 2014-15, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, BRC Princess S., **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**.

Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 59

BAY FILLY

Box H 224

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Gallant Guru (AUS) | | Floripedes | Top Ville |
| 2002 | Proud Halo | Don't Say Halo | Halo |
| | | Belubula | Folkestone |
| Dam | Seasoned Star | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Elite Street | | Moon's Circle | Irish River |
| 2007 | Star Elite | Nassipour | Blushing Groom |
| | | Marcel Maria | Marceau |

GALLANT GURU (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Sire of 133 mnr, 66 wnrs, inc. SW Include (Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L), Ortem Fire, Tommy Tucker, SP Gallant Ruby, Bourbon Goldman, Valiant, Grey Guru and of Somethings Burning, Blue 'n' Goud, Coulee, Gallant Defender, Doctor Care, Gallant Boy, Gallant Dan, Heroic Guru, Jackfrost, Koxinga, The Barmaid, Tutor, etc.

1st dam

ELITE STREET, by Seasoned Star. 5 wins from 1400m to 2600m, Southland RC Invercargill Cup, Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy H., 3d Southland RC Invercargill Licencing Trust H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

STAR ELITE, by Nassipour. Raced once. Half-sister to **MAUDIE, Star Searcher**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Star of Clyde. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC New Zealand Horse Shoe Company H., ARC P & O Cruises H., CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Otago RC Vincent George House of Travel H., 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**.

Star Status. 3 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Otago RC Aotea Service Centre H., 2d CJC Race Images Christchurch 3YO H.

3rd dam

MARCEL MARIA, by Marceau. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Wynyard H., Avondale JC Intermediate H., 2d ARC Acorn S., WRC Rosscars Toyota H., 4th ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MAUDIE (Desert Sun). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Lindauer H., Inglewood Stud H., 2d CJC Southern Region Apprentice School H., Phoenix Meat Company H., Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Juvenile S., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Producer.

Star Searcher (Famous Star). 11 wins-4 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, CJC Jackpot Promotions S., Nancy's Hotel H., Prelude 2YO S., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Ashburton CRC John Grigg S., **L**, 3d Timaru S., **L**.

Sir Wester. 4 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Magic Millions H., FAI H., Peter Lock Racing Stables H., 2d ARC Schofield Hyundai H., Waikato RC Highview Stud H., BJ's Restaurant & Bar H., WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H.

Star Invader. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

Star Charger. Winner at 2.

Star Amazon. Unraced. Dam of-

Geni Royal. Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawke's Bay PGG Wrightson Aon Insurance H., 3d Avondale JC Northern Digital Photofinish H.

4th dam

MARIANAS, by Old Soldier. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m. Half-sister to **LONDON TRADER**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Marimar. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Charles Heidseick H. Dam of Phenomenal View. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Bay of Plenty Cup.

Fabulous View. Unraced. Dam of-

De Beaumont - High Point (H.K.) (Spectatorial). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$10,250, HK\$6,374,350 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Police Cup, Chevalier Cup, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 60

BROWN COLT

Box J 271

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Sire | Oasis Dream | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Showcasing (GB) | | Hope | Dancing Brave |
| 2007 | Arabesque | Zafonic | Gone West |
| | | Prophecy | Warning |
| Dam | Elusive City | Elusive Quality | Gone West |
| Elusive Rosie | | Star of Paris | Dayjur |
| 2009 | Jinsky Rose | Tights | Nijinsky |
| | | Sovereign Rose | Sovereign Edition |

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 186 mrs, 94 wns, 10 SW, inc. Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Toocoolforschool, Quiet Reflection, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

ELUSIVE ROSIE, by Elusive City. Raced twice. Half-sister to **RAW INSTINCT**, Passive Rose (dam of **YASTRZEMSKI**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Jinsky Rose, by Tights. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, WRC Porirua Club Gloaming S., Opunake Cup, Masterton Cup, WRC Maymorn P, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DANCING ROSE**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

RAW INSTINCT (Housebuster). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$514,250, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 2d BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Roseario. 4 wins from 1200m to 1900m, ARC Partridge Jewellers H., WRC Trax Café & Bar H., Rotorua RC Plumbing World Rotorua H. Dam of-Saint Emilion. 6 wins from 1200m to 2300m to 2015-16, Waikato RC Hirepool Portables H., Levin Container Rubbish H., Matamata RC Matamata Veterinary Services H., 2d ARC Fireworks at Karaka Million 3YO S.

Arzak. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, BOP RC Laser Plumbing Te Puke H.

Kingston Temple. 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC Un Chau H., Pottinger Peak H., SCMP IR H., 2d HKJC Po Toi H.

Sovereign Gem. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d BTC Fast Track to Fun H. Dam of-Prince Vilhelm. 2 wins at 2, A\$114,350, QTC Gallipoli Research Foundation 2YO H., Lyndhurst Stud 2YO H., 3d AJC Canadian Club H.

Dina. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of-

Liberating (Ifraai). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy.

Passive Rose. Unraced. Dam of-

YASTRZEMSKI (Keeper). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 263,092Rgt., S\$148,755, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Family Reunion S., 2d Selangor TC Chairman Guineas Trophy.

3rd dam

SOVEREIGN ROSE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2, 2d Manawatu RC Nursery H. Half-sister to Delphic Rose (dam of **ALL ASHORE**), Lady of Penmarric (dam of **STANMARRIC**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DANCING ROSE (Harbor Prince). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**.


Zuccala. 3 wins from 1350m to 1650m, 2d STC Miranda RSL H. Dam of-

Torry's Jester (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, VATC Telecard H., 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

Account of THREE VALLEYS, Timaru (As Agent).

Lot 61 BLACK OR BROWN GELDING Box I 249

Foaled 13th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector |
| Shocking (AUS) | | Helen Street..... Troy |
| 2005 | Maria di Castiglia | Danehill Danzig |
| | | Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto |
| Dam | Elvstroem | Danehill Danzig |
| Eivsbery (AUS) | | Circles of Gold..... Marscay |
| 2008 | Halibery | Red Ransom..... Roberto |
| | | Brown Eyed Girl..... Sir Tristram |

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of SP Megawatt, High Class and of Shockaholic, Alarmist, Antonio Giuseppe, Battlecamp, Fanatic, Maxi Handsome, Mortified, Pasabahce, Street Smart, Queensland, The Hassler and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Black Pompeii, Caribbean Queen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ELVSBERY, by Elvstroem. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Kiwi Boss (g. by Street Boss). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

HALIBERY, by Red Ransom. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Award of Merit. Winner at 2 in Aust.

3rd dam

BROWN EYED GIRL, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **(KIWI) HERO**), **GIMMICK** (dam of **LINKY DINK**), **Don Tristram**, **Perdido**, half-sister to **SUPER NATURAL**.
Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HALIBERY (Red Ransom). 4 wins. See above.

Blowin' Your Mind. 6 wins from 1550m to 2000m, A\$125,730, to 2015-16, ATC TAB Iphone App H., 2d ATC Longines Hong Kong International Races H.

Dark Image. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 2d SAJC Atlas McNeil P, Aloha the Movie H., William Hill H.

4th dam

TUPELO HONEY, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS**, **Missile Launcher**, half-sister to **Roll of Honour**. Dam of 16 named foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

DOMINO (Grosvenor). Second top filly on The 1989-90 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$203,550, A\$340,420, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

(KIWI) HERO (Deputy Governor). 15 wins from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

SUPER NATURAL (Bakharoff). Top filly on The 1990-91 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**.
Court. Winner at 2, HBJC Okawa Stud H. Dam of-

GIMMICK (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$77,180, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LINKY DINK (Keeper). Winner at 2, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

Trio. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

SALE OF CENTURY (Prized). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$601,790, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Greenstone. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

AFFLECK (Battle Paint). Champion 2YO & 3YO in Singapore in 2014 & 2015. 7 wins to 1600m, S\$826,975, to 2015, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**.


Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 62

BAY FILLY

Box H 223

Foaled 14th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Gallant Guru (AUS) | | Floripedes | Top Ville |
| 2002 | Proud Halo | Don't Say Halo | Halo |
| | | Belubula | Folkestone |
| Dam | Honor Grades | Danzig | Northern Dancer |
| Emerald Fire | | Weekend Surprise | Secretariat |
| 1994 | Gem Fire | Noble Bijou | Vaguely Noble |
| | | Firefly | Fraxinus |

GALLANT GURU (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Sire of 133 mrs, 66 wnrs, inc. SW Include (Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L), Ortem Fire, Tommy Tucker, SP Gallant Ruby, Bourbon Goldman, Valiant, Grey Guru and of Somethings Burning, Blue 'n' Gold, Coulee, Gallant Defender, Doctor Care, Gallant Boy, Gallant Dan, Heroic Guru, Jackfrost, Koxinga, The Barmaid, Tutor, etc.

1st dam

EMERALD FIRE, by Honor Grades. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H., Canterbury Draught H., 2d CJC Kennels H., Aries HD Perennial Ryegrass H. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

INFERNO (f. by Yamanin Vital). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$251,088, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

ORTEM FIRE (f. by Gallant Guru). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$86,435, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Southland RC Castledale at Te Runga Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**.

Ronnie (g. by Seasoned Star). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$8,500, A\$105,100, WATC King Brian H., Caliway H., 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**. Upclosenpersonal (f. by Personal Escort). 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Otago RC Harley's Bar & Bistro H., 3d Otago RC Sharp H. Dam of- Gallant Defender. 2 wins at 1400m in 2015-16, Otago RC Wide Span Sheds H. Megagem (f. by Personal Escort). 3 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Arthur Barnetts H. Unfurl (f. by Raise the Flag). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$85,400, in 2014-15, MRC Herald Sun P., 2d VRC Red Rock Deli H.

Zigalong (f. by Danzighill). 2 wins to 1800m, 3d QTC CE Environmental H. Dam of- **Cannyzing** (Canny Lad). 2 wins at 2, BRC Mount Franklin 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel S., **L**, 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**. Walwa. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

Gem Fire, by Noble Bijou. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Dicktator. 6 wins from 2200m to 3000m, NZ\$10,825, A\$131,072, QTC CEB Barnes P., MVRC Spotlight H., QTC Annette R Cramp H.

3rd dam

FIREFLY, by Fraxinus. 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, South Canterbury RC Show Gate S., **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, Amberley Cup, Ashburton CRC Mid-Canterbury Rugby Football Union H., Hororata RC Black And White Scotch Whisky H., CJC Spring P., 2d CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to Must (dam of **NEW WINE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Gem Fire (Noble Bijou). 5 wins. See above.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 63

BROWN COLT

Box J 272

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 78 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Redoute's Choice | Danehill | Danzig |
| Coats Choice (AUS) | | Shantha's Choice | Canny Lad |
| 2001 | Coat | Brocco..... | Kris S |
| | | Fitting | Marscay |
| Dam | Black Tuxedo | Sunday Silence..... | Halo |
| Encantada | | O.P. Cat | Storm Cat |
| 2005 | She's Heroic | Clay Hero | Proud Knight |
| | | Kiwi Fauna | Imperial Seal |

COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 174 rnrns, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Natuzzi (Southland Guineas, L), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Dezzies Dream, Flash Hapi, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats and of Robbie Rooster, Craig's Fortune, Ishvara, Peggy's Choice, Planet Choice, Lucky Day, Righteous, Dreamcoat, Hesalljazz, Marlin Monroe, Top Choice, etc.

1st dam

ENCANTADA, by Black Tuxedo. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Deutz Fashions in the Field 2YO H. Half-sister to **IAMISHWARA, He's Heroic, She's Prestigious**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Just Call Me Ray - Yourthewonforme (H.K.) (g. by Sufficient). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

SHE'S HEROIC, by Clay Hero. Placed. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
IAMISHWARA (Keeninsky). 12 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$409,497, to 2014-15, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, Manawatu Standard Summer Cup, Manawatu RC Carters Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Mills Reef Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, Waikato RC Hera H., Rangitikei RC Scullys Products Bulls Country Cup, Manawatu RC Waterforce H., Cambridge JC Raffles Farm H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., Feilding JC Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H., Marton JC Farmers Transport H., 3d WRC Levin S., **L**, Manawatu Standard Summer Cup, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., Hawke's Bay Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay H., Manawatu RC Business Houses H.

He's Heroic (Zerpour). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$106,966, ARC Don Ha Real Estate H., Stella Artois H., Ecolab Stealth H., Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., 2d Avondale JC Lion Foundation H., 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Brut 3YO H.

She's Prestigious (Keeninsky). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Equivel H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Pegasus Equine H., Cardinal Logistics H., New Zealand Herald H.

Kilmarna. 2 wins at 1300m, 2100m, ARC Lindauer H.

Talent - Tsz Wan Fortune (H.K.). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Swiss Deli H., 2d HKJC Audemars Piguet Edward Piguet H.

3rd dam

KIWI FAUNA, by Imperial Seal. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MINT MASTER**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Dettori. Placed at 3 in Aust.

4th dam

SILVER FERN, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Sister to **Kruger Rand**, Smokey Princess (dam of **CORSICANA**), three-quarter-sister to **SHERALEE, Paul Revere, Tenanbit**, Shannongold (dam of **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

MINT MASTER (Sir Tristram). 5 wins from 1900m to 2600m, A\$121,320, Ballarat Cup, **L**, Warrnambool Cup, AJC Elizabeth Theatre H., 2d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 64

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box J 264

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Highly Recommended (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2008 | Suggestive | Al Hareb | El Gran Senor |
| | | Tanaquil | Marscay |
| Dam | End Sweep | Forty Niner | Mr. Prospector |
| Endrita | | Broom Dance | Dance Spell |
| 2001 | Ahorita | Hula Chief | Marceau |
| | | Etoile de Paris | Crowned Prince |

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ENDRITA, by End Sweep. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Pure Satisfaction**. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

PIZZAZZ (g. by Bertolini). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$40,250, HK\$3,741,750, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, HKJC Cannon H., William's Coach H., Dongzhimen H., Chow Tai Fook Australian Colours Collection H., Conghua H., 2d HKJC Yue Yee H., Frankfurt H., Lam Tsuen River H., Grassy Hill H., Fairy King Prawn H., 3d HKJC Panasonic Nanocare H., 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

B Choice (g. by Coats Choice). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Mesia H., 3d HKJC Silver Lining Cup, Kwangtung Cup, Ng Tung River H.

Di Monet (f. by Edenwold). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d Otago RC Pounawea Motor Camp H.

2nd dam

AHORITA, by Hula Chief. Unraced. Half-sister to **ONLY ROYALE, Green Lightning**, Bluebell Dancer (dam of **TOREZAL**), Chanson de Paris (dam of **BRANDON PRINCE**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Pure Satisfaction (Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1050m, 1300m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Galaxy H., 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, VRC Roy Higgins H.

Watson Road. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Macau, 2d BTC Hamilton Hotel H.

Skill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, 3d VRC Sheraco 2YO H., VATC Gipsy Queen H. Dam of-

Expat Envy. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, SCTC Hahn Super Dry P., 3d Ipswich TC Queensland Times P.

3rd dam

ETOILE DE PARIS, by Crowned Prince. 2 wins at 6f, 7f, Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, Carna Fillies S., **L**, 2d Curragh April Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**, Salisbury One Thousand Guineas Trial S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Duchess of Montrose H., **L**. Half-sister to **NORTHERN TREASURE, PARIS ROYAL, Rue Royale**, Polestar (dam of **SOCIAL RETIREE, AUORAL**), Marseillaise (dam of **REGAL ARCHIVE**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ONLY ROYALE (Caerleon). 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**-twice, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Giovanni Falck, **L**, 2d Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

PRINCE OF PENZANCE (Pentire). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,405,690, to 2015-16, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Roy Higgins H., **L**, 3d MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Mornington Cup, **L**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 65

BLACK FILLY

Box J 256

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Highly Recommended (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2008 | Suggestive | Al Hareb | El Gran Senor |
| | | Tanaquil | Marscay |
| Dam | Savabeel | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| Enthusabelle (AUS) | | Savannah Success | Success Express |
| 2006 | Irish Belle | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon |
| | | Society Bay | Zephyr Bay |

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ENTHUSABELLE, by Savabeel. Placed at 2, 3d Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S. Half-sister to **IRISH FLING**. This is her second live foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Irish Belle, by O'Reilly. 5 wins to 1400m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Yaldhurst Hotel H., 3d CJC Riccarton Park H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **FINAL DESTINATION** (dam of **FINAL FORM**), Irish Edition (dam of **ORATOR'S DAUGHTER**), half-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU**, **SANDBLASTER**, **Zamfir**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, inc:-
IRISH FLING (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$214,875, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SOCIETY BAY, by Zephyr Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,525, A\$264,350, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Beau Bacchus**, **Lancaster**, **Sacaya** (dam of **DUANETTE'S GIRL**), **The Pact**, (My) **Vanity** (dam of **REDDLAN**), **Aranda** (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
SOCIETY BEAU (Bigstone). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$177,062, A\$85,000, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

SANDBLASTER (Sandtrap). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$120,475, A\$7,500, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**.
Zamfir (Gold Brose). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC High Energy Electrics H., Matamata RC PGG Wrightson H., 2d Opunake Cup, **L**.

Residencia. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m, MVRC AMS Law H. Dam of-
Spirited Eagle (Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$237,563, 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Logical Lady. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

FINAL DESTINATION (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Miler in NZ in 2001-02.

Top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m, US\$138,120, NZ\$207,375, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Wilshire H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FINAL FORM (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 2d Tokyo Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji S., **Gr.3**.

La Scala (Bahhare). Winner at 2, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

Account of HEDWOOD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Christchurch.

Lot 66

BAY FILLY

Box K 303

Foaled 2nd January 2015

Branded : V nr sh; 99 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Highly Recommended (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2008 | Suggestive | Al Hareb | El Gran Senor |
| | | Tanaquil | Marscay |
| Dam | Soviet Star | Nureyev | Northern Dancer |
| Filiouchka | | Veruschka | Venture |
| 2000 | Eternity | Luthier | Klairon |
| | | El Mina | Reliance |

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRCA Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FILIOUCHKA, by Soviet Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **ARTIC ENVOY**, **Eversince** (dam of **CAITANO**, **LADY LODGER**). This is her sixth foal.

Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

The Monsters Loose (g. by Elusive City). Placed.

2nd dam

ETERNITY, by Luthier. 4 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Evry Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**, Chantilly Prix de Hallate, Saint-Cloud Prix Flossie, 2d Evry Prix Joubert, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**. Sister to **EGALITE**, half-sister to **EL FABULOUS** (dam of **GALLERY GOD**), **Envoi**, Elmira (dam of **EAUX CROISEES**). Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ARTIC ENVOY (Arctic Tern). 2 wins at 2400m, Rome Premio Ellington, **Gr.3**, Epsom Warren S., **L**, 2d Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio d'Italia, **Gr.1**, 3d Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**, Düsseldorf Grosser Preis der Berliner Bank, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, Zetland S., **L**, 4th Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**.

Eversince (Foolish Pleasure). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Chakita, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cor de Chasse, 3d Longchamp Prix de Compiègne, **L**. Dam of-

CAITANO (Niniski). Champion 3YO Colt in Germany in 1997. Champion 3YO in Italy in 1997 (Long). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Gelsenkirchen Aral Pokal, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Grosser Preis der Baden Airpark, **Gr.2**. Sire.

LADY LODGER (Be My Guest). 8 wins from 1m to 1½m, £10,199, US\$298,154 in GB and U.S.A, Golden Gate Miss America H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Isaac Murphy H., **L**, Hanshin H., **L**, 2d Arlington Park Office Wife S., **L**, Estrapade H., **L**. Dam of-

POMPEYANO (Rainbow Quest). 4 wins at 2000m, 2400m in GB, France and U.A.E, Nantes Derby de l'Ouest, **L**, Epsom Viking Direct S., 2d Bordeaux-Le Bouscat Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, 3d Ascot Fenwolf S., **L**, Windsor August S., **L**.

Saintlike. 2 wins at 6f, 8½f in U.S.A, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix le Pompon. Dam of-
HEART OF A KING (Lion Heart). 8 wins from 5½f to 8½f, US\$254,338, Presque Isle Downs Tall Ships S., **L**, Keeneland Allowance, 3d Woodbine Woodstock S., **L**.

Nocknonheavensgate (Grand Reward), 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, 3d Louisiana Sunny's Halo S., **L**, 4th Retama El Joven S., **L**.

E Bar Prospect. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

E BAR WAY (The Way Home). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, US\$229,465, to 2015, Zia Park New Mexico Eddy County S., **L**, 3d Sunland Red Hedeman Mile S., **L**, 4th Sunland Pepsi Cola S., **L**.

Keagan's Way (The Way Home). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 7½f, 1m to 2015, 3d Sunland New Mexico Breeder's Derby, **L**, Zia Park New Mexico Eddy County S., **L**.


Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 67

BAY COLT

Box H 210

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer..... | Nearctic |
| Raise the Flag (GB) | | Fairy Bridge | Bold Reason |
| 2005 | Hasili | Kahyasi | Ile de Bourbon |
| | | Kerali | High Line |
| Dam | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor | Sir Gaylord |
| Final Show | | Isolt | Round Table |
| 1997 | Show Queen | Balmerino..... | Trictrac |
| | | Show Gate | Gate Keeper |

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental, SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysee and SW Dansili. Sire of Unfurl, Blue Flag, Broadside, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Princess Brook, Tommyra, Ablaze, Alacria, Flag the Groom, Hilarious, Loyalist and of the placegetters Barclay Creek, Chequered Flag, Discussing Flags, Extend, Hear Me Roar, etc.

1st dam

FINAL SHOW, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHOWELLA** (dam of **SAFWAN, SHOWCAUSE, SAFWA, BUSTER JONES, Mega Achiever** (dam of **MEGA BOSS**)). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Show Lad (g. by Canny Lad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Platinumhomesnz.co.nz H.
 Double Show (c. by Show a Heart). 2 wins at 2050m, 3d SAJC Chrysler Jeep Dodge P.
 Showstra (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 2000m.

2nd dam

SHOW QUEEN, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Half-sister to **EVERY SHOW, SPORTING SHOW**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
SHOWELLA (Lord Ballina). Champion Older Horse in Australia in 1999-2000 (Intermediate). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$147,575, A\$312,650, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Dam of-
SHOWCAUSE (Giant's Causeway). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2010-11. 5 wins from 2200m to 3200m, NZ\$481,275, A\$34,375, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Telecom H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, 4th Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.
SAFWAN (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, R420,150, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**.
SAFWA (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$264,580, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, STC Epona S., **L**, AJC Little Bay H. Producer.
 Lacada. Raced once. Dam of-
Giant Turtle (Zabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Zacada (Zabeel). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, 3d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3** ARC BMW Salver, **L**.
BUSTER JONES (Stylish Century). 8 wins from 1400m to 1650m, NZ\$13,900, A\$320,285, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, IGA S., **Gr.3**, Dairy Farmers Milk H., VRC TROA H., 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**.
 Sure Fit. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,952,700, HKJC Lok Lo Ha H., Fan Lau H., Gloucester H., Billion Win H., Begonia H., Xinhui H.
 Mega Achiever. 2 wins at 1350m, 2200m, 2d MRC Princess Pushy H. Dam of-
MEGA BOSS (Peintre Celebre). Winner at 2200m, A\$157,350, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Street Cafe H., 3d MRC Bill Collins H.

Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 68

BAY COLT

Box J 250

Foaled 1st December 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 206 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Thorn Park | Spinning World | Nureyev |
| Ocean Park | | Joy | Bluebird |
| 2008 | Sayyida | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Eastern Princess | Pompeii Court |
| Dam | Centaine | Century | Better Boy |
| Gio | | Rainbeam | Vain |
| 1993 | Celia Leigh | Sound Reason | Bold Reason |
| | | Georgina Belle | Pakistan II |

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GIO, by Centaine. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), three-quarter-sister to **GORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE, Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). This is her fifteenth live foal. Her fourteenth foal is a 2YO. Her thirteenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of twelve named foals, ten to race, all winners, inc:-

CREPE DE CHINE (f. by Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$87,250, A\$152,250, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Let's Rock'n'roll. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 950m, 1000m, A\$290,670, to 2014-15, SAJC McMahon Services H., ATC Warwick Farm H., Wollahra 2YO H., MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat H. Lady de Chine. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., 3d ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO H., WRC Carpet One 2YO H.

ARENTI (g. by O'Reilly). Champion Older Sprinter in Malaysia/Singapore. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$27,992, S\$688,252, 125,120Dhs, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

GLAM SLAM (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$22,688, A\$76,250, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 2d VRC Ken Cox H., Hawke's Bay Swiftnet.co.nz H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Kick Buttowski. Winner at 2100m.

Fiaba (f. by Defensive Play). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2000m, Hawke's Bay Lynn Electrical H., Taradale Club H., Beds Beds Bedz H., 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PIN ROUGE (Pins). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$293,460, to 2014-15, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Australia Day Cup, Baz is 50 H., Fifth Leg H., Corona H., Tabtouch.mobi H., 2d WATC SL Hanson 40th Birthday H.

Infuse. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, VRC Tributes H., 2d MRC Schweppes H. Code Black (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, MVRC Macquarie Underwriting P., MRC Magical Miss H., 4th MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Master Viking. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, HKJC Paterson H., 3d HKJC Homestead H.

Leuchars (g. by Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC CKL Surveying & Planning H.

Savaging (g. by Savabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$118,574, 2d MRC Clamms Seafood H., 3d MRC RSL H., SAJC Morphett Arms Hotel H.

Victoria Rose (f. by Masterclass). 4 wins to 1500m in New Caledonia. Dam of-Ivor Hill. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m to 2015-16 in New Caledonia.

Golden Bid. 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m to 2015-16 in New Caledonia.

Baron King (g. by Danasinga). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Macau.

Joy (f. by Pins). Winner at 1200m.

Pamper (f. by Pins). Unraced. Dam of-Cowboy. Winner at 1200m.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru.**

Lot 69

BLACK FILLY

Box I 231

Foaled 20th November 2014

Branded : 3V nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Highly Recommended (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2008 | Suggestive | Al Hareb | El Gran Senor |
| | | Tanaquil | Marscay |
| Dam | My Halo | Southern Halo | Halo |
| Halo May | | My Swinger | Groovy |
| 2008 | Olimay | Bigstone | Last Tycoon |
| | | Olivain | Truly Vain |

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HALO MAY, by My Halo. Winner at 2100m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OLIMAY, by Bigstone. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Chinon**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Princess Halo. 5 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Myers Marketing H., CJC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 2d CJC Fendalton Eye Clinic H., Otago RC Brent Weatherall Jeweller H.

3rd dam

OLIVAIN, by Truly Vain. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Aust. Sister to **NOUVAIN** (dam of **ZATELLA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Chinon (Bertolini). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$98,875, A\$1,400, WRC Willow Glen H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Kiwi Crown - Ace Celebrations (Sing.). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$17,138, S\$253,222, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., WRC Gladstone Inn H., Singapore TC Kranji B S., Raffles Tianjin, China H., Kranji C S.

Tai Chi Queen. 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$112,362, CJC Avon City Ford H., WRC Tavistock H., Actrix for Internet H., Marton JC Power Farming Manawatu H., Wanganui JC Cosmopolitan Club H., 2d Hawke's Bay Towkay H.

Vain Edition. Winner at 1600m in U.A.E, Abu Dhabi International Petroleum H.

Vestvagoy. Winner at 2000m, 2d ARC Radio Sport H. Dam of-
Irish Connection. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15.

4th dam

BLUSHING, by Amalgam. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

NOUVAIN (Truly Vain). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, AJC Grand Print H. Dam of-

ZATELLA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$205,978, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BTC Private Boxes H., STC Avon Angel H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Sasa - Beauty Glow (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$157,550, HK\$138,000, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**.

He's So Vain. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC NZ All Golds Club H.

Noubeel. 2 wins at 1500m, 2400m, 2d AJC Dubbo H. Dam of-

Shiny Day. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,446,250, HKJC Sunning H., Dyer H., Indian Recreation Club H., Ireland Trophy H., Beijing H.

Bahhzaar. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Marton JC Farmlands H. Dam of-

Henri. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, CJC Spicers CPS H.

Laughing Stock. 2 wins at 1600m, Hawke's Bay Eastern Asset Management H.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 70

BAY COLT

Box J 251

Foaled 15th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer | Nearctic |
| Raise the Flag (GB) | | Fairy Bridge | Bold Reason |
| 2005 | Hasili | Kahyasi | Ile de Bourbon |
| | | Kerall | High Line |
| Dam | Danzero | Danehill | Danzig |
| Hubba (AUS) | | Confidentially | Kaoru Star |
| 2005 | Regal Sashay | Coronation Day | Blethingly |
| | | Sasharad..... | Akarad |

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental, SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysees and SW Dansili. Sire of Unfuri, Blue Flag, Broadside, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Princess Brook, Tommyra, Ablaze, Alacria, Flag the Groom, Hilarious, Loyalist and of the placegetters Barclay Creek, Chequered Flag, Discussing Flags, Extend, Hear Me Roar, etc.

1st dam

HUBBA, by Danzero. Placed at 3. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Regal Sashay, by Coronation Day. Winner at 2, MVRC Super VOBIS 2YO H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Queen's Own (dam of **LADY LYNETTE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Doone's Boy. 3 wins from 1050m to 2100m, SAJC Australian Manufacturing Workers Union H., 2d SAJC Race Day P, Yalumba H., 3d MRC Brattle H.
 Able King. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, QTC Cougar Bourbon H.
 Regal Ash. 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
 No Means Go. 7 wins at 950m, 1000m, A\$131,865, MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., 3d MVRC Tatts Group P.
 Jawds. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

SASHARAD, by Akarad. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DOM DONIZETTI, DOM LORENZINO, TREECRACKER, Talking Please**, Marie de Tracy (dam of **MALAGAR**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Regal Sashay (Coronation Day). Winner. See above.
 Echarpe. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, TTC Jackson Motor Company Cup, 2d TTC Spreyton H., 4th TRC Thoroughbred Breeders' Classic, **L**. Dam of-
Forbidden Quest (West Quest). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, A\$214,910, TRC Ingham Jockey Club Cup, MRC City of Greater Dandenong Cup H., 2d TTC Tattersall's George Adams P, **L**-twice.
 Queen's Own. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
LADY LYNETTE (Ladoni). 14 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,134,633, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**-twice, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**-3 times, 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**-twice, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**-twice, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Trojan Hand Tools S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**.

4th dam

BLUE SASH, by Baldric. Winner at 2000m in France. Sister to **TAKE A CHANCE** (dam of **MELEGNANO**), **WITHOUT FEAR**, half-sister to **FIX THE DATE, Fall in Love**, Still Playing (dam of **DON REMON**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
DOM DONIZETTI (Lightning). 17 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, Maisons-Laffite Prix Montonica, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**.
DOM LORENZINO (Amber Rama). 8 wins, Saint-Cloud Prix Le Roi Soleil, **L**.
TREECRACKER (Palace Music). 2 wins at 2, Cologne Bild Winterfavorit, **L**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 71

BAY COLT

Box J 252

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Sire | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Alamosa | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2004 | Lodore Mystic | Centaine | Century |
| | | Logical Miss | Sound Reason |
| Dam | Howbaddouwantit | Rahy | Blushing Groom |
| It Depends | | Fair to the Wind | Nijinsky |
| 2002 | Our Diva | Oregon | Halo |
| | | Concert | Music Teacher |

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 151 mrs, 78 wnsr, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, The Czar, Tiger Tim, Wild Wings, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, etc.

1st dam

IT DEPENDS, by Howbaddouwantit. Unraced. Half-sister to **COUP LINER, METROPOLITAN**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO.

Dam of one foal to race-

Platinum Song (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 2200m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

OUR DIVA, by Oregon. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP LINER (Jetball). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$82,100, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

METROPOLITAN (Elusive City). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$85,188, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Dam of-

Colonel Custer (Savabee). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, James Boag's Premium H.

lamwoman. Unraced. Dam of-

I'm Hector. 2 wins at 1350m, 1800m in 2014-15, Ipswich TC Col Bayliss Memorial H., 2d Ipswich TC Optus Business Centre H.

3rd dam

CONCERT, by Music Teacher. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d Pahiatua Districts Centennial Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER LINER** (dam of **PETRAVA, TOUCH OF SILVER**), Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Impresario - Fast Saloon (H.K.). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in NZ and HK, ARC Waiatarua H.

4th dam

AJASCO, by Pakistan II. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, 2d ARC Railway H., Gr.1. Half-sister to **Ngapuke Zandra**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SILVER LINER (Sovereign Edition). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.3, CJC Stewards' S., Gr.3. Dam of-

PETRAVA (Imposing). Champion 3YO filly in South Africa. 10 wins from 1300m to 1800m, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

HOEBERG (Marroof). Champion 3YO Classic Filly in South Africa. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

TOUCH OF SILVER (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Grangewilliam S., **Gr.3**, WRC Roseneath H. Producer.

Spree. Unraced. Grandam of-

BARBARIC (Pins). 8 wins at 1200m, NZ\$169,661, to 2015-16, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**.


Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 72

BAY COLT

Box H 211

Foaled 9th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

| | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sire | Machiavellian | Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native |
| No Excuse Needed (GB) | | Coup de Folie.....Halo |
| 1998 | Nawaiet | Zilzal.....Nureyev |
| | | Greenland Park.....Red God |
| Dam | Yamanin Vital | Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor |
| Jaylah | | She Might Hula.....Caucasus |
| 2007 | Ebony Bijou | Noble Bijou.....Vaguely Noble |
| | | Eminence.....Pevero |

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire of 2YO's 2007-08. Sire of 365 mrs, 212 wins, 17 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I Do, No Excuse Maggie, Timy Tyler, Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Justanexcuse, Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangano, Snow Excuse, Under the Sun, Champagne Needed, Santos, etc.

1st dam

JAYLAH, by Yamanin Vital. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC Speight's H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Ebony Bijou, by Noble Bijou. 10 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Gordon's Gin H., Robbie Burns Shoppe Sprint H., Westland RC Hokitika Cup, 2d CJC Wellcome New Zealand H., Otago RC McKays Equestrian Services H., 3d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Son of Bijou**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Sustain. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, Otago RC Brazier Scaffolding H.

Legal Note. Winner at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Casino H. Dam of May Nelly. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$21,688, A\$89,145, to 2015-16, ATC Ingham Institute H., CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H.

Faites Vos Jeux. 4 wins from 2050m to 3200m to 2014-15.

Hold the Note. Winner at 2200m in 2014-15.

No Matter What. Winner at 1600m, 2d Otago RC Christian Dior H.

Cuba. Winner at 1800m in Aust.

Ebony Eyes. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

EMINENCE, by Pevero. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m. Half-sister to **Son of Bijou**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Ebony Bijou (Noble Bijou). 10 wins. See above.

Sienna Bijou. 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m in Aust.

Lord Eminence. 2 wins at 1400m, 2400m, 2d VATC Sands Print Group H.

4th dam

MELÉE FAIR, by Mellay. Winner at 2000m. Three-quarter-sister to **PRODIGAL**, **Byron Street**, half-sister to **BAGHDAD NOTE**, **PAN PIPER**, **Bellnote**, **Proud Note**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Son of Bijou (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1550m to 2100m, STC Masonic H., Angus & Coote H., USS Bellowood H., 3d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

5th dam

Fair Note, by Fair's Fair. 2 wins at 6f, 7f, 2d DJC McLean S., **L**, 4th DJC Champagne S., **L**. Half-sister to Chattel (dam of **PRODIGAL**), Rondel (dam of **RONDABELLE**), Swanky (dam of **WATALLAN**), Lynlight (dam of **MY STAR SAPPHIRE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

BAGHDAD NOTE (Kurdistan). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, QTC PJ O'Shea S., Gr.2, VATC Sandown Cup, Gr.2, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1.

PAN PIPER (Wharf). 2 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, Gr.3.

**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate
(As Agent).**

Lot 73

BAY COLT

Box G 196

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

| | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sire | Galileo | Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer |
| Cape Blanco (IRE) | | Urban Sea Miswaki |
| 2007 | Laurel Delight | Presidium General Assembly |
| | | Foudroyer Artaius |
| Dam | Dehere | Deputy Minister Vice Regent |
| Just Polite (AUS) | | Sister Dot Secretariat |
| 1999 | Polly's Pocket | Pirate's Bounty Hoist the Flag |
| | | Just Plain Polly Truxton King |

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SW Look Who's Talking, SP Wychmere and of Star Blanco, Allerton, Cape Blanca, Cape Caroline, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Magic, Cape Victory, China Bella, Fearless Freak, Indrapura, Muriat, N J Cape, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

JUST POLITE, by Dehere. 8 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$188,100, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, BTC Bottlemart H., Call 13 62 55 H., QTC Kranji H., Our Rosalee H., SCTC XXXX Fillies & Mares H., 2d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BTC Making Loans Easy! H., MRC Dean Hogan The Good Guys H., 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, MRC Northwood Plume H. Half-sister to **Taiters - Take the Gold** (Sing.), **Savsbelle**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Sheahan (g. by Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,915, MVRC Globalgallop.com.au H., MRC Harrolds H., 3d Darwin Cup, MRC Belfair H., D'Urban H., Cove Hotel H.
Mediterranean Sun (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 1800m, 2d ATC Tooheys H., 3d ATC Membership on Sale P.
Chide (g. by Elvstroem). Winner at 1650m in Aust.

2nd dam

POLLY'S POCKET, by Pirate's Bounty. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **JUST PLAIN SMART**, half-sister to **Count Remains, No Frills**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
JUST POLITE (Dehere). 8 wins. See above.
Taiters - Take the Gold (Sing.) (End Sweep). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Hawke's Bay Speights Juvenile S., Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.
Savsbelle (Savabeel). Placed at 3, 2d AJC Hayai P., 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Sir Laszlo. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$151,740, to 2015-16, ATC Pro-Ride H., MRC Vale Bart Cummings H., 2d SAJC Moet & Chandon H.
Spiel. Winner at 1200m, 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

JUST PLAIN POLLY, by Truxton King. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALLQUILLO** (dam of **DIANNE'S LADY**), **SHARP-EYED QUILLO, BACCALAUREATE**, Classy Quillo (dam of **BARAQUILLO, MONEY BY ORLEANS**), Quillummo (dam of **GAL IN A RUCKUS, PIRATE'S QUIL**), Bonquill (dam of **REGAL QUILLO**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
JUST PLAIN SMART (Pirate's Bounty). 16 wins-5 at 2, Turf Paradise ATBA Sales S. (c&g), **L**, 3d Turf Paradise Futurity, **L**.
No Frills (Never Tabled). 6 wins, 3d Turf Paradise Genuine Risk H., **L**.
Count Remains (Benton Creek). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, 2d Turf Paradise Arizona Breeders' Futurity, **L**, 3d Turf Paradise ATBA Spring Sale S., **L**.
Plain or Fancy. 6 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-
Just Plain Fancy (Falstaff). 3 wins, 2d Golden Gate Moraga H., **L**. Dam of-
STALKING TIGER (Twin Spires). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, US\$210,363, Hollywood Haggin S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Baldwin S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **MANSFIELD FARM, Rangiora.**
(The property of K. E. & H. N. Sanders)

Lot 74

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box K 285

Foaled 30th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Highly Recommended (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2008 | Suggestive | Al Hareb | El Gran Senor |
| | | Tanaquil | Marscay |
| Dam | Maroof | Danzig | Northern Dancer |
| Keshava | | Dish Dash | Bustino |
| 1999 | Chorus Star | Kaoru Star | Star Kingdom |
| | | Century Miss | Century |

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KESHAVA, by Maroof. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d ARC Friday Night Members' Club H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB & Deli's Bar H. Three-quarter-sister to **SHOUT FROM MAROOF - NATURAL BLITZ** (H.K.), half-sister to **CROZIER (II)**, **Welsh Choir - Prince Marauding** (Mal.), November Song (dam of **NOVEMBER FLIGHT**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Fully Funded (g. by Fully Fledged). 4 wins to 1300m to 2015-16, ARC Hydrogen Apps H., BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Collinson & Co H.

Storm Brew (g. by Storm Creek). Winner at 1400m.

Mario Attila (g. by Hawkeye). Placed in 2016 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

CHORUS STAR, by Kaoru Star. Winner at 2, SAJC 2YO H., 2d SAJC Gold and Black H., 3d SAJC Volvo Car Division Graduation S. Half-sister to **Volterra**, Miiharo (dam of **SHOUT FROM MAROOF - NATURAL BLITZ** (H.K.), **CASTLETOWN KEYS**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:- **CROZIER (II)** (Godswalk). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1800m, WATC Champagne S., L, SAJC 2YO H., WATC Montreal H., 2d SAJC Schweppes Mixer H., Arctic Coast H., 3d WATC Australian Orchid Society Sprint H.

Welsh Choir - Prince Marauding (Mal.) (Marauding). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Bonnett's Saddlery S., 2d SAJC Cheltenham S., L.

November Song. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, QTC Don't Play H. Dam of- **NOVEMBER FLIGHT** (Flying Spur). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$259,320, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Cronulla Cinema H. Dam of-

ASHOKAN (More Than Ready). Winner at 2, A\$301,800, ATC Skyline S.,

Gr.3, 2d Canberra Guineas, L, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury Guineas, L, 4th ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

Villa Splendido (Holy Roman Emperor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$185,645, to 2014-15, 2d ATC Heritage S., L, 3d ATC Fireball H., L.

3rd dam

CENTURY MISS, by Century. 5 wins at 2, A\$181,850, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Magic Night H., Gr.3, VRC Acacia H., SAJC Clearview H. Sister to **Starlight Express**. Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Numbers Game. Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Anonyme H. Grandam of- **BOJACK - KING AND KING** (Sing.) (Celestial Dancer). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**.

Miiharo. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

SHOUT FROM MAROOF - NATURAL BLITZ (H.K.) (Maroof). 11 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.

CASTLETOWN KEYS (El Moxie). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$128,220, WATC Starstruck Classic, L, 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., L.


Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 75

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 222

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire | Machiavellian | Mr. Prospector | Raise a Native |
| No Excuse Needed (GB) | | Coup de Folie | Halo |
| 1998 | Nawaiet | Zilzal | Nureyev |
| | | Greenland Park | Red God |
| Dam | Seasoned Star | Green Desert | Danzig |
| La Gem | | Moon's Circle | Irish River |
| 2003 | Another Gem | Personal Escort | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Gem Again | Noble Bijou |

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs 2007-08. Sire of 365 mrs, 212 wnr, 17 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I Do, No Excuse Maggie, Timy Tyler, Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Justanexcuse, Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangan, Snow Excuse, Under the Sun, Champagne Needed, Santos, etc.

1st dam

LA GEM, by Seasoned Star. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, Otago RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H. Blood-sister to **Real Chance**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ANOTHER GEM, by Personal Escort. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago RC Reg Hall H., 2d Otago RC O'Brien Laminates Birthday H., Carribean Stud H., Milburn Lime H. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-
La Gem. 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

GEM AGAIN, by Noble Bijou. 6 wins from 1600m to 2300m, Otago RC Melbourne Cup Trial H., 2d Otago RC Mainland Products H., Noble Bijou H. Sister to **ALIBHAI**, Sapphire Flight (dam of **SAPPHIRE BELLE**), three-quarter-sister to **Noble Paradise**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Famous Flight. 8 wins from 1400m to 2600m, Wanganui JC Marsh McLennan H., Marton Business Houses H., 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.
Bio Flight. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m.
Good Time Girl. Unplaced. Dam of-
Real Chance (Seasoned Star). 7 wins from 1200m to 3000m, Otago RC Vicki Wilson Memorial H., Southland RC Tip Top Supersoft H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC HSBC Salver.
Jimmytoshoes. 2 wins at 2000m to 2014-15.

4th dam

Gem Flight, by Mellay. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 1800m, Southland RC Nursery H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**. Sister to Jane Flight (dam of **OUR FLIGHT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
ALIBHAI (Noble Bijou). Head of The 1984-85 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins from 1900m to 2400m, A\$668,390, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Sapphire Flight. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
SAPPHIRE BELLE (Danske). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Inglewood Stud H., 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of-
MERION (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$277,350, HK\$552,750, to 2014-15, VRC Living Legends S., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**, 2d HKJC Hing Yip H., 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.
Able Way (Star Way). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Penang Turf Club 3YO H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 4th ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 76

BAY COLT

Box H 219

Foaled 13th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer | Nearctic |
| Raise the Flag (GB) | | Fairy Bridge | Bold Reason |
| 2005 | Hasili | Kahyasi | Ile de Bourbon |
| | | Kerali | High Line |
| Dam | Personal Escort | Mr. Prospector | Raise a Native |
| Legal Note | | Dance Number | Northern Dancer |
| 2000 | Ebony Bijou | Noble Bijou | Vaguely Noble |
| | | Eminence | Pevero |

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental, SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysee and SW Dansili. Sire of Unfurl, Blue Flag, Broadside, Cristalio, Landales Gold, Princess Brook, Tommyra, Ablaze, Alacria, Flag the Groom, Hilarious, Loyalist and of the placegetters Barclay Creek, Chequered Flag, Discussing Flags, Extend, Hear Me Roar, etc.

1st dam

LEGAL NOTE, by Personal Escort. Winner at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Casino H. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
May Nelly (f. by Yamanin Vital). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$21,688, A\$89,145, to 2015-16. ATC Ingham Institute H., CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d ATC Become a Sponsor H.
Faites Vos Jeux (f. by Yamanin Vital). 4 wins from 2050m to 3200m to 2014-15.
Hold the Note (f. by Gallant Guru). Winner at 2200m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

Ebony Bijou, by Noble Bijou. 10 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Gordon's Gin H., Robbie Burns Shoppe Sprint H., Westland RC Hokitika Cup, 2d CJC Wellcome New Zealand H., Otago RC McKays Equestrian Services H., 3d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Son of Bijou**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
Jaylah. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC Speight's H.
Sustain. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, Otago RC Brazier Scaffolding H.
No Matter What. Winner at 1600m, 2d Otago RC Christian Dior H.
Cuba. Winner at 1800m in Aust.
Ebony Eyes. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

EMINENCE, by Pevero. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m. Half-sister to **Son of Bijou**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Ebony Bijou (Noble Bijou). 10 wins. See above.
Sienna Bijou. 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m in Aust.
Lord Eminence. 2 wins at 1400m, 2400m, 2d VATC Sands Print Group H.

4th dam

MELÉE FAIR, by Mellay. Winner at 2000m. Three-quarter-sister to **PRODIGAL**, **Byron Street**, half-sister to **BAGHDAD NOTE**, **PAN PIPER**, **Bellnote**, **Proud Note**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Son of Bijou (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1550m to 2100m, STC Masonic H., Angus & Coote H., USS Bellowood H., 3d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

5th dam

Fair Note, by Fair's Fair. 2 wins at 6f, 7f, 2d DJC McLean S., **L**, 4th DJC Champagne S., **L**. Half-sister to Chattel (dam of **PRODIGAL**), Rondel (dam of **RONDABELLE**), Swanky (dam of **WATALLAN**), Lynlight (dam of **MY STAR SAPPHIRE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
BAGHDAD NOTE (Kurdistan). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, QTC PJ O'Shea S., Gr.2, VATC Sandown Cup, Gr.2, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1.
PAN PIPER (Wharf). 2 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, Gr.3.

Account of G. TOMLINSON, Ashburton (As Agent).
 (The property of P. J. & K. E. Cunneen Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 77

BAY GELDING

Box K 288

Foaled 13th November 2014

Branded : ^M W nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer..... | Nearctic |
| Raise the Flag (GB) | | Fairy Bridge | Bold Reason |
| 2005 | Hasili | Kahyasi | Ile de Bourbon |
| | | Kerali | High Line |
| Dam | Waikiki Star | Fappiano..... | Mr. Prospector |
| Little Ariel | | Star Hawaii..... | Hawaii |
| 1995 | Crescent Lady | Gold and Ivory | Key to the Mint |
| | | Lady Fina | Portofino |

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental, SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysees and SW Dansili. Sire of Unfurl, Blue Flag, Broadside, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Princess Brook, Tommyra, Ablaze, Alacria, Flag the Groom, Hilarious, Loyalist and of the placegetters Barclay Creek, Chequered Flag, Discussing Flags, Extend, Hear Me Roar, etc.

1st dam

LITTLE ARIEL, by Waikiki Star. Winner at 1800m, 2d Otago RC Golden Gate Lodge H., 3d CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Face the Sun (g. by Falkirk). 2 wins at 1050m, 1200m in NZ and Macau.
 Top Dragon (g. by Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m in Macau.

2nd dam

CRESCENT LADY, by Gold and Ivory. Winner at 1600m, 3d Otago RC Concord Tavern H. Half-sister to **SEAN'S PRIDE, SEAN'S GIFT, Sean's Crown**.
 Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Humayun. Winner at 2, BOP RC Radioworks Tauranga Juvenile H., 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

3rd dam

LADY FINA, by Portofino. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
SEAN'S PRIDE (Trophy Case). 12 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$19,230, A\$119,250, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, QTC Gregory Terrace Cup, VATC HR Way Welter H., 2d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, Metropolitan H., **L**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**, 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Cabochon H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Cumberland Cup, **L**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**.
SEAN'S GIFT (Trophy Case). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, CJC Waltham H., North Canterbury RC Black & White Whisky Sprint H., CJC Seymour H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, 3d ARC King's P., **L**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3, ARC Clifford P., L, Otaki Maori RC Topsy S., L.
Sean's Crown (One Pound Sterling). Winner at 1600m, AJC Long Reef H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L**. Dam of-
Jezarich (Zedrich). 8 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$134,050, SAJC Pope Taptimer H., Daryl Blackwell H., Carlton Draught H., Antipodean Wines H., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, John D Lee S., **L**.
 Entirely Yours. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Waikato RC Khozaam H. Dam of-
Denpasar (Young Runaway). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, Otago RC 98 More FM H., 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Pentire (Pentire). 2 wins at 1600m, 2550m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., SA Bookmakers League H., 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.
 Sean's Gold. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 4th Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**.
 Sean's Lass. Unraced. Grandam of-
 Refined. 7 wins to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
Fine Silver (Canadian Silver). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**.

Account of V. C. MACKLE, Amberley (As Agent).

Lot 78

BAY COLT

Box K 283

Foaled 10th November 2014

Branded : ML nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Danehill Dancer | Danehill | Danzig |
| Minstrel Court (AUS) | | Mira Adonde | Sharpen Up |
| 2005 | Tregurrian | Rory's Jester | Crown Jester |
| | | Duchy of Cornwall | The Minstrel |
| Dam | Holy Roman Emperor | Danehill | Danzig |
| Little Faith (AUS) | | L'On Vite | Secretariat |
| 2008 | The Flying Cat | Carnegie | Sadler's Wells |
| | | Prunotto | Persian Heights |

MINSTREL COURT (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$179,000, Matamata RC Slipper S., L, 2d Wanganui Guineas, L, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 4th Levin Classic, Gr.1. Out of SP Tregurrian, a half-sister to SW Newquay, SW Civil List and SW Lands End. Sire of Madame Jamaï, Cairnsville, The Musician, Starbuck and of the placegetters Aguila Azteca, Anak Penang, Minstrel Flyer, etc.

1st dam

LITTLE FAITH, by Holy Roman Emperor. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

THE FLYING CAT, by Carnegie. 6 wins to 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **SHY HERO**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Fast News. Winner at 1550m, 3d BRC BMAG P.
Bernicatti. 2 wins at 1300m, 1900m to 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

PRUNOTTO, by Persian Heights. Unraced. Half-sister to **LAUDEMIO**, **LOVING CUP**, **VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), **Battonage** (dam of **FULLAZZ**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-
SHY HERO (Last Tycoon). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$441,190, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.3**, San Miguel Light H., AAP H., 4th STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.
Pea Eye Cee. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, BRC Book Your Melbourne Cup Function on Track H., TCL Electronics H., Happy 50th Sturgo H.
(Mr) Global Warning. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, VATC Aleconner H.
Sister Madrid. Winner at 2050m, 3d MVRC Member Home Loan P. Dam of-
Fastnet Dragon (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$627,282, in 2015, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H., Benchmark 67 H., Stepitup Initiation P., 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.
Flying Vista. Unraced. Dam of-
Californian Jet. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2015 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Malaysia 3YO Championship (Heat 1).

4th dam

ESTATE LABEL, by Without Fear. 5 wins to 1450m, SAJC Always There H. Sister to **Cellar Affair**, **Noble Vintage**, Make a Pass (dam of **MOUNTY**), three-quarter-sister to **Fine Label**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
LOVING CUP (Bluebird). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
LAUDEMIO (Alzao). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$100,690, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Lady Daly Hotel H. Grandam of-
SIZZLING (Snitzel). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Edition P., **L**.
Dosh Dash. Unplaced. Dam of-
WRITTEN DASH (Written Tycoon). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$168,940, in 2014-15, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**.
VINTAGE DANCE (Salmon Leap). 3 wins at 2, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**.
Patagonia. Placed at 3, 3d VRC Eugene Gorman H. Grandam of-
BORN TO FLY (Mossman). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$895,607, to 2015, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**.


Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 79

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 220

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Gallant Guru (AUS) | | Floripedes | Top Ville |
| 2002 | Proud Halo | Don't Say Halo | Halo |
| | | Belubula | Folkestone |
| Dam | Seasoned Star | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Lurk | | Moon's Circle | Irish River |
| 2001 | Stealthy | Lord Ballina | Bletchingly |
| | | All Quiet | Noble Bijou |

GALLANT GURU (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Sire of 133 rnrs, 66 wnrs, inc. SW Include (Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L), Ortem Fire, Tommy Tucker, SP Gallant Ruby, Bourbon Goldman, Valiant, Grey Guru and of Somethings Burning, Blue 'n' Gold, Coulee, Gallant Defender, Doctor Care, Gallant Boy, Gallant Dan, Heroic Guru, Jackfrost, Koxinga, The Barmaid, Tutor, etc.

1st dam

LURK, by Seasoned Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Firewatch H., 2d Otago RC Cromwell Town & Country Club H., 3d Otago RC Upper Clutha Transport H. This is her third live foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Secret Guru (g. by Gallant Guru). Winner at 1100m, 3d Otago RC Mico Plumbing H.
Waylay (f. by Gallant Guru). Winner at 1350m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

STEALTHY, by Lord Ballina. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- Vagabond. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 2d CJC NZI H., Otago RC Barry Cottle Motors H., Radio Network Clients H., Oriental Tavern H.
Conceal. Placed to 2015-16.

3rd dam

ALL QUIET, by Noble Bijou. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Graduation S. Sister to **TACITURN** (dam of **THE HIND, OREGON STAR**), **TELL ALL**. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- Noble Fille. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Majestic S., 3d HBJC FW Liley China & Crystal H.
Glide Approach. Winner at 2 in Aust.

4th dam

TOP SECRET, by Mellay. 17 wins-3 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, Southland S.H., L, 2d DJC Champagne S., L, South Canterbury RC Timaru Cup, L. Sister to **No Secret**, half-sister to **Trade Secret**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:- **TELL ALL** (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., L, Beaumont RC Ashley Powell Memorial H. Dam of- Willie Tell. 9 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$131,298, AJC The Patrons Welter H., Lord Mayor's P.H., Accountants' H., 4th AJC Anniversary H., L. Telapal. Unplaced. Dam of- **Westend Lady** (Seasoned Star). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Mountain Scene Central H., 3d Otago RC Eclipse S., L. **TACITURN** (Noble Bijou). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Otago Mannequin S., L, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., L. Dam of- **THE HIND** (McGinty). 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$456,165, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**. **OREGON STAR** (Oregon). 8 wins from 1200m to 2550m, A\$321,160, Geelong Cup, L, 2d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**. Producer. Luminata. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m in Aust. Dam of- **Light Up Manhattan** (Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1600m, A\$146,525, in 2014-15, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., L, 3d SAJC Oaklands P., L, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC UCI S., L.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

Lot 80

BAY COLT

Box G 201

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded : **HS** nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Oasis Dream | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Showcasing (GB) | | Hope | Dancing Brave |
| 2007 | Arabesque | Zafonic | Gone West |
| | | Prophecy | Warning |
| Dam | Keeper | Danehill | Danzig |
| Macavity | | Nuwirah | Pleasant Colony |
| 2007 | Cat Shmea | Felix the Cat | Storm Cat |
| | | Ingresea | Beaufort Sea |

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 186 mrs, 94 wns, 10 SW, inc. Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Toocoolforschool, Quiet Reflection, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

MACAVITY, by Keeper. Placed at 2 & 3. Half-sister to **VELOCITEA, Maastricht**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Cat Shmea, by Felix the Cat. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, CJC David Emerson H., 2d CJC Your Own Colours H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

VELOCITEA (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$28,750, A\$537,988, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**. How Now S., **Gr.3**, JRA S., **L**, Otago RC Ford Champagne 2YO S., MRC Chaise H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy, 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**, MRC Rokk Ebony H., Snitzel at Arrowfield Stud H., 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Northwood Plume S., **L**, 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Limehills (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, A\$93,925, BRC PMP Brisbane Town P., 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H.

Kepler's Law. Winner at 1300m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Maastricht (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$137,135, to 2014-15, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sainly H., 4th ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

INGRESEA, by Beaufort Sea. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, 2d Otago RC Steve Joll H., 3d CJC Enterprize Homes H., Radio Pacific H., Otago RC The Glad Products H., Wickliffe Press H. Half-sister to Saffie (dam of **ORANGE COUNTY**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

Cat Shmea (Felix the Cat). 3 wins. See above.

Willywince. 7 wins from 1100m to 4000m, Otago RC Baghdad Note H.

Oyster. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Bluff. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Otago RC Waterloo Hotel TAB H.

4th dam

INGRES, by Super Gray. Unraced. Sister to **SUPER DUDE**, half-sister to Winter White (dam of **SOPHERIM, RONZINO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Saffie. Unplaced. Dam of-

ORANGE COUNTY (Volksraad). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$842,875, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Chubb P., **L**, Cleandomain 2YO H., MRC Heroic H., David Owen H., Zephyr Bay H., MVRC Gillies Famous Pies 2YO H., Carlton Draught Sprint H., 2d MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, Sir John Monash S., **L**.

Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

Lot 81

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box I 237

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded : LJI nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Red Ransom | Roberto | Hail to Reason |
| Charge Forward (AUS) | | Arabia..... | Damascus |
| 2001 | Sydney's Dream | Blethingly | Biscay |
| | | Dream Appeal | Valid Appeal |
| Dam | Danehill Dancer | Danehill | Danzig |
| Mantova (AUS) | | Mira Adonde | Sharpen Up |
| 2004 | Dame Cath | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Paduk..... | Noble Bijou |

CHARGE FORWARD (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-2 at 2, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2010-11. Sire of 350 mrs, 219 wnsr, 15 SW, inc. Headway (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Response, Shrapnel, London Lolly, Slightly Sweet, Solar Charged, Direct Charge, Cavalry Rose, Sabrage, Assail, Crack a Roadie, Road Trippin', Urban Groove, Fort Lincoln, Rush, SP Zaragoza - Ghost Cry (Mal.), Bradman, etc.

1st dam

MANTOVA, by Danehill Dancer. Winner at 1800m, 2d AJC Kingsford H., STC Group One Gold Membership H., MTA Horsepower Day 2YO H., Smart Energy H., 3d AJC Centennial Park P, STC Pages Event Equipment Hire H. Half-sister to **RED LORD**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

DAME CATH, by Zabeel. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, VRC Light Fingers H., VATC Lobster Cave P, WRC Carlton Stripe H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO S., 2d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, VATC Rupert Clarke H., Hawke's Bay Add Impact Signs H., Blue Chip Products H., VATC Royal District Nursing Service P, 3d Otaki Maori RC Wellington Guineas Trial, Hawke's Bay Aon Risk Services NZ Sprint H., 4th Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matriarch S., **L**. Half-sister to Dalgety Bay (dam of **HEUREKA**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners-

RED LORD (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$580,765, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Merrylands RSL Club H., AJC Guineas Day at Randwick H., VRC Lavazza Long Black H., 2d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, VRC Antler Luggage H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC St Leger, **L**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Naturalism S., **L**.

Flying Home. 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$303,850, to 2014-15, BRC Glaceau Vitamin Water H., TJS Services Open H., 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

Gee Eff Cee. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, 3d ATC Royal Randwick on Twitter H.

Hautvillers. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.

It's Madeline. Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

PADUK, by Noble Bijou. Unplaced. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DAME CATH (Zabeel). 6 wins. See above.

Dalgety Bay. Unraced. Dam of-

HEUREKA (Yamanin Vital). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, Otago RC Stephen Duff Motors H., Noble Bijou H., 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

SERINITO, by Great Wall. Winner at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to Bonnie Winkie (dam of **ORANGE WALK, MONARCH PRINCE**), half-sister to **SAN RAPHAEL, General Filou**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Ivory Keys. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d CJC Boehringer Mannheim H.

Queens Haven. Unplaced. Dam of-

Supatrac. 6 wins from 1600m to 3100m, Wairarapa Cup, Manawatu RC Lindauer H., Marton JC McVerry Crawford Motors H.



Account of HEDWOOD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Christchurch.

Lot 82

BROWN FILLY

Box K 304

Foaled 18th November 2014

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 38 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Alamosa | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2004 | Lodore Mystic | Centaine | Century |
| | | Logical Miss | Sound Reason |
| Dam | Savabeel | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| Markaloushka | | Savannah Success | Success Express |
| 2008 | Russian Embassy | Encosta de Lago | Fairy King |
| | | Night Flight | Clay Hero |

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 151 mrs, 78 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, The Czar, Tiger Tim, Wild Wings, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, etc.

1st dam

MARKALOUSHKA, by Savabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MINNALOUSHKA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RUSSIAN EMBASSY, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins from 1350m to 1900m, 3d CJC Canterbury Equine Clinic H. Half-sister to **SLINKY PLANET**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MINNALOUSHKA (Black Minnaloushe). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

Lionsgate. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Travel Practice H.

Czarista. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d CJC Recruitment Network H.

Sashenka. Placed.

3rd dam

NIGHT FLIGHT, by Clay Hero. 2 wins at 1250m, SAJC Woks Happ'ning H., King's Helmet H. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SLINKY PLANET (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins to 1200m, CJC Timaru S., **L**, QBE Insurance H., GG Stead Memorial H., 2d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H. Dam of-

Simply Boogie. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Taranaki RC Platinumhomes.co.nz 3YO Fillies H., 2d Oakbank RC Crompton Electrical H., 3d SAJC Jansz Tasmania H.

Glamour Planet. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$100,895 in Aust.

Slinky Veeness. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Ali Gee. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Worcester Tavern H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro H.-twice, 2d CJC HRG New Zealand H., 3d CJC Speight's H., Worcester Tavern H., David Helfgott H., Trusts Charitable Foundation H., Carlton Bar & Restaurant H.

Queen of Castille. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Iveco Trucks H.

Caravanserai. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Waste Management H., Matamata RC FMG Centennial H.

My Photo Map. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Korea.

4th dam

GLAMOUR STAR, by Umteen. 3 wins at 1600m, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **STARSKA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Claymour Star. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m. Producer.

Pacific Way. 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Macau.

Alpha Centauri - Be Patient (Mal.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in NZ and Malaysia.

Catapult Away - Celtic Prince (Mal.). Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

Account of G. TOMLINSON, Ashburton (As Agent).
(The property of P. J. & K. E. Cunneen Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 83

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box K 289

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 37 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Zafonic | Gone West..... | Mr. Prospector |
| Iffraaj (GB) | | Zaifafon..... | The Minstrel |
| 2001 | Pastorale | Nureyev..... | Northern Dancer |
| | | Park Appeal..... | Ahonoora |
| Dam | Grosvenor | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Meg's Pride | | My Tricia..... | Hermes |
| 2000 | Top Artist | Beaufort Sea..... | Nashua |
| | | Tropical Blend..... | Bellissimo |

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's in 2014-15. Sire of 745 mrs, 436 wnr's, 34 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Ribchester, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibaji, Forjatt, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Mirraaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.

1st dam

MEG'S PRIDE, by Grosvenor. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Christchurch Casino H., 2d WRC Precision & Optim H. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

TOP ARTIST, by Beaufort Sea. Placed. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Ladyofthepalace. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, WATC Jungle Comedy H., 2d WATC Love Bandit H. Dam of-

Winza Moment. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Meg's Pride. 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

TROPICAL BLEND, by Bellissimo. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Otago RC McLean H., 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, CJC Leeston H., 3d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Half-sister to **SURGE**

AGAIN. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Tropical Mistress. 4 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust.

Lead Guy. Placed at 2 in Macau.

Turf Classic. Unraced. Dam of-

King of the Realm - Kingston Classic (Aust.). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$6,500, A\$186,515, STC French Deputy H., Juvena of Switzerland H., WATC Surtee H., AH Jordan Memorial H.

Three Kings. 4 wins from 1600m to 1900m, Singapore TC Lead to Victory H., Class 5 H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P., Class 5 H.

4th dam

NEVER AGAIN, by Never Give Up. 3 wins at 2, CJC Champagne S., L. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

SURGE AGAIN (Resurgent). 15 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Champagne S., L, Great Easter S.H., L, Ashburton CRC Seafield H., Geraldine RC Derrick Gould H., Marlborough RC Hickman H., Sonora H., Nelson JC CB Hodgson Memorial H., North Canterbury RC Kaiapoi H.-3 times, Pahiatua RC DB Central Brewery H., 2d Canterbury Challenge S., L.

TROPICAL BLEND (Bellissimo). 4 wins. See above.

Final Surge. 13 wins from 1200m to 2800m, Oamaru JC Fairfield Asphalt H.

Retained. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Ilam H.

Super Micron. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Dynex (Courier Flight). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Westland Trainers Association H., Air New Zealand H., 2d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Recreation Hotel Greymouth H.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 84

CHESTNUT COLT

Box J 253

Foaled 8th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 70 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Highly Recommended (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2008 | Suggestive | Al Hareb | El Gran Senor |
| | | Tanaquil | Marscay |
| Dam | Woodman | Mr. Prospector | Raise a Native |
| Milk and Honey | | Playmate | Buckpasser |
| 1998 | Miss Turkoman | Turkoman | Alydar |
| | | Bold 'n Determined | Bold and Brave |

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MILK AND HONEY, by Woodman. Unraced. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

MILO (g. by Coats Choice). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$89,337, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC Envirowaste H., 2d CJC Speight's H.

Coffee (g. by Coats Choice). 3 wins at 1200m to 2014-15, 2d CJC Mid Winter Christmas Races H., 3d Amberley RC Taggart Earthmoving & Christchurch Ready Mix Concrete H.

Be Ready (f. by My Halo). Winner at 1200m.

Kassia (f. by Pyrus). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

MISS TURKOMAN, by Turkoman. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Sister to **HAPPY HOLIDAY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Damavand - Light of Thunder (Sing.). 3 wins at 900m, 1000m, AJC Jim Thompson H., Accountants' H., 2d STC Meriden Auxillary 2YO H., 3d VATC Robert Hunter H., Singapore TC Benchmark 75 H.

Niyazov. 3 wins from 1000m to 1700m in Aust.

Hushed. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

So Still. 2 wins at 5½f, 7½f, 3d Ruidoso Thoroughbred Overnite S. Producer.

Chatham Miss. Placed. Dam of-

Pappa Ragazzo - Tango Fire (H.K.). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, NZ\$5,000, HK\$2,449,000, to 2014-15 in NZ and HK, HKJC Arculli Trophy, Grassy Hill H., 2d HKJC Coloane H., 3d HKJC Kalanchoe H., Fan Lau H.

Sky Hawk. Winner at 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Plumbing World H.

3rd dam

BOLD 'N DETERMINED, by Bold and Brave. Second top filly on The 1980 USA 3YO Free H. 16 wins-4 at 2, US\$949,599, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Susana S., **Gr.1**, Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklawn Fantasy S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **TIMEFORRETURN** (dam of **JUDGE SMELLS**), **Piermont**, **Playful Lt**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

HAPPY HOLIDAY (Turkoman). 4 wins in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Marcos Levalle, **Gr.2**, 3d San Isidro Clasico Abril, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Prompt Delivery. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m in GB and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Saudi Binladin Group Infrastructure H., 2d Nad al Sheba Concord H.

Bold Victory. 4 wins at 1650m, HKJC Percival H., Li Yuen H., Shan Kwong H., 2d HKJC Repulse Bay H., Sapphire H., 3d HKJC Ongley Park H.

Belair Princess. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Belair Cozz (Cozzene). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d Evry Prix Cor de Chasse, **L**.

Azine (Relaunch). 8 wins, 2d Remington Prevue S., 3d Sam Houston Intercoastal S., **L**.


**Account of PEAR TREE FARM AGISTMENT LTD, Waimate
(As Agent).**

Lot 85

BAY FILLY

Box G 192

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Darci Brahma | Danehill | Danzig |
| Super Easy | | Grand Echezeaux..... | Zabeel |
| 2008 | Parfore | Gold Brose..... | Huntingdale |
| | | Classy Twiggy | Twig Moss |
| Dam | Scaredee Cat | Tale of the Cat | Storm Cat |
| Mosh Pit | | Last Lady | Centaine |
| 2008 | Ten Guitars | Danasinga | Danehill |
| | | Zeffi | Pompeii Court |

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Mosh Pit, by Scaredee Cat. 2 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, 3d ARC Staples Rodway H., CM Jillings Cup, WRC Douro Cup. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TEN GUITARS, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **CENTURY KID**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins. See above.
Real Savvy. Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

3rd dam

ZEFFI, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CENTURY KID (Centaine). Third on the 2001-02 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (sprint). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.
Ultimate Warrior. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MVRC Drake International P.
Dawning. Unraced. Dam of-
Good Morning. 3 wins to 1200m to 2015-16, WATC Westspeed H.
Pinball Dawn. 3 wins to 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.

4th dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**. Producer.
BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**. Producer.
NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch (As Agent).**

Lot 86

BAY COLT

Box J 254

Foaled 27th September 2014

Branded : JG nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire | Elusive Quality | Gone West..... | Mr. Prospector |
| Bullbars (AUS) | | Touch of Greatness..... | Hero's Honor |
| 2007 | Accessories | Singspiel | In the Wings |
| | | Anna Matrushka | Mill Reef |
| Dam | Secret Savings | Seeking the Gold..... | Mr. Prospector |
| No Name for a Lady (AUS) | | Jurisdictional..... | Damascus |
| 2002 | Sheher | Scenic | Sadler's Wells |
| | | Izdihar | Tap on Wood |

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Manfred S., L, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Essendon Nissan S., L, 4th VRC Sofitel H., L. Half-brother to SW Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1) and SW Epaulette (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Platinum Raider, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

No Name for a Lady, by Secret Savings. 7 wins to 1400m, A\$302,155, AJC Cointreauversal H., Ken Callander Foundation H., Emancipation H., STC Rudolph the Red Nose Reindeer H., Peppers Southern Highlands H., Ambassador Travel H., 2d Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, AJC Sydney City Lexus Hybrid H., Mick Young Plenary Group H., STC Tea Rose Day H., 3d AJC HSBC Waratahs H., Might and Power H., STC Parramatta Leagues H., Centenary Institute Raceday H., 4th Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SHEHER, by Scenic. Unplaced. Dam of 2 foals, both raced-

No Name for a Lady (Secret Savings). 7 wins. See above.

Bling. Unplaced. Dam of-

Ultima Chance. 9 wins to 1400m, A\$104,575, to 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

IZDIHAR, by Tap on Wood. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Cossack Angel. 5 wins from 1700m to 3000m, WATC Stirling Times Community H., MVRC Boardwalk Angel H., 2d MVRC Qantas Frequent Flyer H., 3d MVRC Club Cozmo H., VATC Midnight Fever H., How Now H. Dam of-
Hold My Watch. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Dextatic. Winner at 1550m in Aust.

A Patch of Blue. Winner at 1850m, 3d STC Tramore 2YO H. Dam of-
Danatal. 3 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Namone Girl. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Dream Saver. Winner at 1000m, 2d SAJC Stuart Crystal H.
Argyle Road. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m in Aust.

4th dam

ADDAANA, by Mill Reef. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **Denomination**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners-

Al Zlaazel. 3 wins from 1350m to 1600m, AJC John Edmondson VC H., STC Gladesville H., 2d STC Lockyersleigh Stud H., 3d STC Fine and Dandy H.

Sweet Addaana. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
Sharmeen Star. 3 wins at 1400m in Aust.

Grey Dannum. Unraced. Dam of-
Dhabyah. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Producer.

5th dam

PASTY, by Raffingora. 5 wins at 2, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, York Lowther S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Raffmarie (dam of **NO-U-TURN**), half-sister to **Q C, RUXTON, My Mary, Mary Mine**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 5 winners.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru.**

Lot 87

BAY COLT

Box I 244

Foaled 9th November 2014

Branded : 3V nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Oasis Dream | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Power (GB) | | Hope | Dancing Brave |
| 2009 | Frappe | Inchinor | Ahonoora |
| | | Glatisant | Rainbow Quest |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor |
| Now and Again | | Lady Giselle | Nureyev |
| 2006 | Twentyfirstcentury | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| | | Nanda | Nashwan |

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5½f to 8¾f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

NOW AND AGAIN, by Zabeel. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

TWENTYFIRSTCENTURY, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Ghayth**.

Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

More Oxygen Please. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d VRC Al Dwain H.

Next Century. Unraced. Dam of-

Volks Lightning. Winner at 1250m in 2015-16, 2d ARC Rentokil Initial H.

Rattle. Unraced. Dam of-

Tatters. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC Topsoil and Sand Supplies H., 3d Avondale JC Vodafone Warriors 2YO Classic.

3rd dam

NANDA, by Nashwan. Winner at 1¼m, Epsom Chantilly S. Sister to **MYSELF** (dam of **SINGLE**), half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR**, **LAW LORD**, **PERFECT STRIDE**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Silent Storm. 5 wins from 6f to 1m, 3d Sandown Sharp Minds Belfair S.

4th dam

PUSHY, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND**, **PRECOCIOUS**, **KRAYAN Picnicing**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:- **BLUEBOOK** (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS** (Warning). 2 wins at 5f, Curragh Rockingham H., **L**. **MYSELF** (Nashwan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **SINGLE** (High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, ATC Sky High S., **L**. **FIRST** (Highest Honor). 2 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**. Dam of- **AU REVOIR** (Singspiel). 4 wins at 2400m, 2450m, €135,210, A\$363,500, to 2014-15, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**. **PERFECT STRIDE** (Oasis Dream). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, £113,843, Ascot Paradise S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**. **LAW LORD** (Diktat). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1800m, Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**. Oval Office. 2 wins at 1m, Sandown Summer S. Dam of- **GLASS OFFICE** (Verglas). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, £109,193, 18,350Dhs, to 2015, York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**, Kempton Sirenia S., **Gr.3**. Pushoff. Winner at 5f in GB. Dam of- **THRILLING DAY** (Groom Dancer). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Keeneland Jenny Wiley S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

Lot 88

BAY FILLY

Box I 239

Foaled 9th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Oasis Dream | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Power (GB) | | Hope | Dancing Brave |
| 2009 | Frappe | Inchior | Ahonoora |
| | | Glatisant | Rainbow Quest |
| Dam | Carnegie | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Oh Carlinda (AUS) | | Detroit | Riverman |
| 2003 | Zalinda | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Alynda | Nassau |

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5½f to 8¾f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

OH CARLINDA, by Carnegie. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.), half-sister to **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Expanding (g. by Zabeel). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

ZALINDA, by Zabeel. Joint third top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$23,850, A\$84,560, AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, Coca-Cola Dash 2YO H., Avondale JC Auckland Master Plumbers Juvenile H., BTC Noholme H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, QTC Global Television Quality H. Three-quarter-sister to **ALTRISTA**, half-sister to **ALINSKY, CAPESTAD, Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, Smithfield RSL Club H., That Hat Doesn't Fit H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**. Sire.

Jeter. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$120,125, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., Sportingbet H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Bishop of Derry. 3 wins from 1850m to 2100m, 2d MVRC Essendon Jeep H.

3rd dam

ALYNDIA, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ALINSKY (Stravinsky). Joint second colt on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Tai O H., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

CAPESTAD (Kaaipstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

ALTRISTA (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **Raudkivi** (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.

Earl - Cizen Pioneer (Mal.) (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 89

BAY COLT

Box H 221

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Gallant Guru (AUS) | | Floripedes | Top Ville |
| 2002 | Proud Halo | Don't Say Halo | Halo |
| | | Belubula | Folkestone |
| Dam | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| On the Make | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2001 | Make the Show | Showdown | Infatuation |
| | | Magic Lane | Todman |

GALLANT GURU (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Sire of 133 nrns, 66 wnrs, inc. SW Include (Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L), Ortem Fire, Tommy Tucker, SP Gallant Ruby, Bourbon Goldman, Valiant, Grey Guru and of Somethings Burning, Blue 'n' Gold, Coulee, Gallant Defender, Doctor Care, Gallant Boy, Gallant Dan, Heroic Guru, Jackfrost, Koxinga, The Barmaid, Tutor, etc.

1st dam

ON THE MAKE, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Kealls Plumbing Plus H. Half-sister to **Bombay Court**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

On the Take (f. by Winning Boy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Willsweep Chimney Cleaning H., Central City Car Painters H., Gen I Trophy, 2d Otago RC Hair Co H.

2nd dam

MAKE THE SHOW, by Showdown. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **TIN WOODMAN, In Wonderland, Mysterious Man**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Bombay Court (Pompeii Court). Winner at 1000m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of-

Shahrum. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki RC Fulton Hogan H.

Wairakei. Unplaced. Dam of-

Validus. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Wanganui JC Falkirk at Windsor Park H.

Pure Gold. Unraced. Dam of-

Tabledancer. 5 wins at 1000m, 1400m, ARC Bay Print H.

3rd dam

MAGIC LANE, by Todman. Unraced. Half-sister to Magic Symbol (dam of **STAR OF HEAVEN, BISCAY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TIN WOODMAN (Consolidate). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$136,105, VRC Debonair S., **L**, Mint Julep H., MVRC Tweedside H., Piccaninny H., 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, VATC Peter Jackson S.H., **L**. Sire.

In Wonderland (Hartbalm). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, MVRC Sherwood H., Coca-Cola H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **L**, 3d VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

Mysterious Man (Lorenzaccio). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, VATC Belmont H., 3d VATC Moondah P.H., **L**.

Merlinette. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

Todman Belle. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Sky Biscuit (Sky Chase). 14 wins from 1600m to 2550m, A\$247,015, AJC Randwickprincess.com H., Classic Mission H., 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

4th dam

MAGIC WONDER, by Newtown Wonder. Winner at 2, AJC Kindergarten S. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Magic Symbol. Winner at 2, STC 2YO Novice H. Dam of-

STAR OF HEAVEN (Star Kingdom). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1m, VRC Craven A S., Gr.1, Linlithgow S., Gr.2, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, VATC Invitation S., Gr.2. Sire.

BISCAY (Star Kingdom). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 6f, VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.2. Sire.



Airfreight

The Group 1 Flyers



PREFERMENT (NZ)

CRITERION (NZ)

KERMADEC (NZ)

AEROVELOCITY (NZ)

**FOR FIRST CLASS SERVICE AT ECONOMY RATES,
FLY WITH THE GROUP 1 TRANSPORTERS.**

We fly to: Melbourne, Sydney, Hong Kong, Singapore, Macau. As well as Brisbane, Perth, Malaysia, Korea, Philippines, Japan, South Africa and China. You name the place, we'll get your horse there. **NOW FLYING UK TO AUSTRALIA!**

Contact NZB Airfreight for more information.

www.nzb.co.nz | greg.northcott@nzb.co.nz, sharon.mcdowell@nzb.co.nz | +64 9 298 0055



TWO-YEAR-OLD

LOT 90

Account of J. M. NORRISS, Christchurch.

Lot 90

BAY GELDING

Box K 290

Foaled 30th October 2013

Branded : **JN** nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Sire | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Sufficient | | Lady Giselle..... | Nureyev |
| 2005 | Fleur de Chine | Centaine..... | Century |
| | | Sellou..... | Sound Reason |
| Dam | Faltaat | Mr. Prospector..... | Raise a Native |
| Falrain | | Epitome..... | Summing |
| 2002 | Cry Rain | McGinty..... | One Pound Sterling |
| | | Rainsong..... | Golden Plume |

SUFFICIENT (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., L. Sire of 37 rnr, 15 wnrs, inc. SW Brooklyn Bay - Kelowna Star (Mac.) (Macau 4YO Prelude, L), Dragon Fury and of Manamanup, Outspoken, Suffire, Wealth Prince - Ninetyseven Gold (Sing.), War Pig, Just Call Me Ray - Yourthewonforme (H.K.), Bountiful, Youwantmore, Imprint, Malibu Miss, Mr Dreyfuss, Scoota Brown, etc.

1st dam

FALRAIN, by Faltaat. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC PGG Wrightson H., La-Z-Boy Chair H., 2d ARC Premium Country Real Estate H., Auckland Co-Op Taxi's H., Radio Network H., Avondale JC Ron Murphy Carriers H. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race- Ican'tstoptherain (g. by Lucky Unicorn). Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Waikato Times H.
Iceland (g. by Sufficient). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

CRY RAIN, by McGinty. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m. Three-quarter-sister to **THE GENTRY**, High Sky (dam of **HIGH GROVE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
Beau Geste. 6 wins to 1400m, Avondale JC Rebel H., Counties RC Bellbird Arms H., Lion Foundation H., 2d Avondale JC Bay Print Ltd H.
Coral Flight. Winner at 2100m, BRC TDL Electronics P.
Rainmaker. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d ARC Darci Brahma H., Cake Concepts H.
Perci Beau. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d CJC Angus Meats H., 3d CJC Coaster's Tavern H.
Little Miss Mossop. Winner at 1150m in 2014-15.

3rd dam

RAINSONG, by Golden Plume. 3 wins at 2, ARC Midsummer H. Half-sister to **THE GENTRY**, Raingold (dam of **NOSTRADAMUS**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Coast Guard. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, MVRC Moonee Ponds H.
Herodes. 6 wins from 1200m to 3200m in GB and NZ, Whangarei RC LV Sullivan H.
Irule. 3 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC RSA H.

4th dam

RAINFALL, by Le Filou. 11 wins from 6f to 11f, ARC Royal S., Gr.3, Caltex Mile H., Gr.3, Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.3, ARC Glamis S., L, 2d ARC Easter H., Gr.1, 3d ARC Royal S., Gr.3. Sister to **FAIR FILOU**, half-sister to **SHIFNAL'S PRIDE**, **Sir Rain**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
THE GENTRY (McGinty). Champion 3YO in NZ. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 2400m, NZ\$470,825, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.
High Cloud. Unraced. Grandam of-
HIGH GROVE (Prince Ferdinand). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$137,400, A\$47,000, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**.
Raingold. Unraced. Dam of-
NOSTRADAMUS (Aythorpe). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Rangitoto Apprentice H.



Insurance World Leaders

IN EQUINE INSURANCE

NZB INSURANCE OFFERS:

12 month or 18 month
(discounted) policies

Agreed value

'A' rated security with
Lloyds



SPECIAL

2016 YEARLING SALES OFFER

18 month insurance at a discount AND free life-saving surgery
to the value of \$10,000.

**NZB INSURANCE:
THE GROUP 1
INSURERS**

Mongolian Khan, Able Friend, Kawi, Rising Romance, Peniaphobia,
Ocean Park, Sacred Falls, Turn Me Loose, In Style, Gaultier,
Rock Diva, Dal Cielo, Savaria, Suavito, (It's A) Dundee, Costa Viva,
Habibi, Rollout The Carpet, So You Think, Planet Rock, Super Easy.

Contact NZB Insurance for more information.
www.nzb.co.nz | mark.lock@nzb.co.nz | +64 21 895 444



BROODMARES

LOT 91 - 94

Account of HEDWOOD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Christchurch.

Lot 91

SEVEN BELLS (USA)

Box K 311

Bay mare

Foaled in 1999

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| Sire | Fappiano | Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native |
| Quiet American (USA) | | Killaloe..... Dr Fager |
| 1986 | Demure | Dr FagerRough'n Tumble |
| | | Quiet Charm..... Nearctic |
| Dam | Danzig | Northern Dancer..... Nearctic |
| Polish Dame (USA) | | Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage |
| 1992 | Damearco | Damascus.....Sword Dancer |
| | | Tallahto.....Nantallah |

QUIET AMERICAN (USA) (1986). 4 wins, Aqueduct NYRA Mile H., Gr.1. Sire of 846 mrs, 598 wnrs, 54 SW, inc. Real Quiet (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Hidden Lake, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Saint Liam, Hard Aces, Mystery Train, Querido Machito, Bernardini, Mentality, Cherry Mix, Whywhywhy, Spot, Dr. Action, Guilt Trip, Zivo, Quiet Giant, Mister Storm, Well Monied, Anak Nakal, A.P. Warrior, Flying Glitter, Spellbinder, etc.

1st dam

POLISH DAME, by Danzig. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Dinand**. Dam of eight foals, six to race, all winners, inc:-

T.M. Kamigakari (c. by Special Week). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, 2d Hakodate Nanaehama Tokubetsu.

Zig's Quiet Lady (f. by Quiet American). 3 wins at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Producer.

2nd dam

DAMEARCO, by Damascus. 3 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Damasta (dam of **ANY HUMOUR**), half-sister to **HIDDEN LIGHT** (dam of **ARTIE SCHILLER, OUR TABLE MOUNTAIN, PRINCE TRUE, Le Duc de Bar**, Dark Jewel (dam of **MARCAVELLY**), Gem Treck (dam of **BUDDY GOT EVEN**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Dinand (Ferdinand). 3 wins to 8½f, 3d Hollywood Lázaro S Barrera H., **Gr.3**. North to South. 3 wins at 6f, 7f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Yourmoneynood (Exchange Rate). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, 2d Canterbury St Paul S., **L**, Come Summer S., **L**.

3rd dam

TALLAHTO, by Nantallah. 12 wins-3 at 2, Hollywood Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**, Oak Tree Invitational S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LE CLE** (dam of **ASK ME**), **Pedrinho**, Banja Luka (dam of **FERDINAND, ANCIENT ART, DANCING, DONNA INEZ, JAYSTON, PLINTH**), Jiddu (dam of **FIVE NATIONS**), Star Hawaii (dam of **FAPPIANO'S STAR, WAIKIKI STAR**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HIDDEN LIGHT (Majestic Light). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$414,900, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ARTIE SCHILLER (El Prado). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$2,088,853, Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Jamaica H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

PRINCE TRUE (Majestic Light). 6 wins-1 at 2, US\$619,250, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, three to race.

2003 f. Monica's Legacy, by Minardi. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., 3d Avondale JC Platinum Cars H.

2004 f. Twister, by Van Nistelrooy. Placed.

2005 g. by Spartacus.

2009 g. Cacophony, by Patapan. Unplaced.

2011 f. by St Reims.

2012 g. Seventh Ruler, by Indy King. Unraced.

2013 f. by Indy King. Destroyed.

2015 c. by Indy King.

Missed in 2007, 2014; not served in 2005, 2007, 2009.

Served by Coats Choice (AUS). Last service: 13.11.2015.

Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch (As Agent).**

Lot 92

BEAUTY LEAP

Box G 185

Bay mare

(Branded : \mathcal{R}^F nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Flying Spur (AUS) | | Razyana | His Majesty |
| 1992 | Rolls | Mr. Prospector | Raise a Native |
| | | Grand Luxe | Sir Ivor |
| Dam | King of Kings | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Queenza | | Zummerudd | Habitat |
| 2001 | Crownette | Crown Jester..... | Baguette |
| | | Belmont Miss..... | Balmerino |

FLYING SPUR (AUS) (1992). 6 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 1497 mrs, 1001 wns, 99 SW, inc. Forensics (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Mentality, Sacred Star, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Preferment, Sebring, Speak Fondly, Delago Deluxe, Headway, Grand Journey, Moonovermanhattan, Thump, Traitor, Zydeco, Colorado Claire, Wild and Proud, Military Rose, Pureness, Tullamore, Tessera, Royal Razalma, etc.

1st dam

QUEENZA, by King of Kings. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, CJC Provincial Finance H., 4th Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. Dam of six named foals, all raced, four winners-
 The General's Lady (f. by General Nediym). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H. Dam of-
 Karakabeel. Winner at 1300m in 2015-16 in Aust.
 Beauty Humour - Beauty Mission (H.K.) (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1400m in NZ, 3d HKJC Causeway H.
 Beauty Giant - Jubilee Fun (H.K.) (g. by Red Giant). Winner at 2200m in 2014-15.
 Beauty Glow (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m.
 Queen Serene (f. by Thorn Park). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

Crownette, by Crown Jester. Winner at 1350m, BATC Man o' War H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Half-sister to **SPORTSBEAT**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
QUEENZA (King of Kings). 2 wins. See above.
 Noble Touch. 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$124,780, WATC Nigel Grancis 35th H., Healthy Food Fast H., Santa Brae H.
 City of the Tsars - Safety Investments (Sing.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle 2YO H.
 Nevaeh. Placed at 3. Dam of-
 Lauberhorn. 2 wins at 1400m in 2015-16, BOP RC 121st Tauranga A & P Show H., 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

BELMONT MISS, by Balmerino. Winner at 1300m, STC Hyde Park H. Sister to **LINC THE LEOPARD**, Balmly Night (dam of **OLD MONEY, OLD COBBER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
SPORTSBEAT (Al Khawaaneeg). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$233,200, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, VRC Murray Cox H., SAJC Vili's H., 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P.H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Oaklands P, **L**, Eagle Super S., **L**, City of Adelaide H., **L**, City of Marion S., **L**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, City of Adelaide H., **L**.
Crownette (Crown Jester). Winner. See above.

Race Record : Placed.

Produce Record : Dam of three foals.

2013 f. by Shocking.

2014 f. by Bernardini.

With a Bay filly foal at foot by Coats Choice, foaled 19.10.2015.

Not served


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 93

HABITUAL

Box G 186

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Be My Guest | Northern Dancer | Nearctic |
| Pentire (GB) | | What a Treat | Tudor Minstrel |
| 1992 | Gull Nook | Mill Reef | Never Bend |
| | | Bempton | Blakeney |
| Dam | Ashabit | Habitat..... | Sir Gaylord |
| Donna's Habit | | Asmara..... | Alycidon |
| 1981 | Golden Donna | Donalbain..... | Alcide |
| | | Goldenise..... | Golden Abbey |

PENTIRE (GB) (1992). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 1036 mrs, 658 wns, 44 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Zarita, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shoot Out, President Lincoln, Intransigent, Narita Crystal, Cassandra Shadow, Sureasyouwereborn, Anniestar, She's Insatiable, SP The Great Snowman, L'Amour, Rich'n Unhitched, Time After Time, Beatboy, etc.

1st dam

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**, half-sister to **Tip of the Iceberg, Miss Juliet**. Dam of thirteen foals, ten to race, nine winners, inc:-

LADY MADONNA (f. by Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Magic Pins (Pins). Placed, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Spine Tingle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d VATC Dual Choice H. Dam of-

SATIN ROBES (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SATURN ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, to 2014-15, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

Omeros - Winnie's Honey (H.K.) (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Ends Meet. Raced once. Dam of-

Generous Anna (General Nediym). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, R454,450, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**.

RECURRING (f. by Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Time After Time (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$1,250, A\$13,000, HK\$8,049,250, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, 3d HKJC Sprint Cup, **HK-2**.

Coming Back (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$121,835, to 2015-16, WATC Wayne's Amazing Race H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

DONNA'S GOLD (f. by Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, NZ\$117,910, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**. Dam of-

Gold Terror (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 2, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Tudor Bay (g. by Kingdom Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, ARC NZTBA Juvenile S., Hawke's Bay Carters 3YO S., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, three to race.

2008 f. Perfect Addiction, by Perfectly Ready. Unraced.

2009 g. Suggestahabit, by Any Suggestion. Unplaced.

2010 f. Silent Ways, by Sir Percy. Raced once.

2011 f. The Bend, by Sir Percy. Unraced.

2012 f. Acute Shock, by Shocking. Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2013 f. by Jimmy Choux.

2014 c. by Jimmy Choux.

With a Bay filly foal at foot by Jimmy Choux, foaled 10.11.2015.

Served by Coats Choice (AUS). Last service: 21.11.2015.

Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 94

NADIA JEAN (AUS)

Box G 198

Brown mare

(Branded : cŷ1 nr sh; 2 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Commands (AUS) | | Razyana..... | His Majesty |
| 1996 | Cotehele House | My Swanee..... | Petition |
| | | Eight Carat..... | Pieces of Eight |
| Dam | Bletchingly | Biscay..... | Star Kingdom |
| Enchantor (AUS) | | Coogee..... | Relic |
| 1993 | Tiphered | Exceller..... | Vaguely Noble |
| | | Prestissimo..... | Bold Reasoning |

COMMANDS (AUS) (1996). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Sire of 1154 mrs, 819 wnrs, 68 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, etc. Sire of the dams of 369 mrs, 220 wnrs, inc. SW Politeness, Obsequious, Onemorezeta, Calcatta, Contentment, Runway Star, SP Uratta Belle, Guardlock, Dansonate, Platinum State, Sunset Boulevard and of Bagus, Caveka, Herne's Oak, Jungang Gongju, etc.

1st dam

ENCHANTOR, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Half-sister to **PHERED**. Dam of five foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-

CLASS SUCCESS (f. by Success Express). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, MVRC Conlan Lawyers H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Dam of-

SQUAMOSA (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$433,000, STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, ATC June S., **L**, AJC Schweppes 2YO H., Free Entry Today 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

Flying Success (Flying Spur). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$173,730, AJC Schweppes Sydney Cup Day H., STC Blackwoods H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, 3d ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**.

Sharing the Magic (g. by Success Express). Winner at 1650m, BTC Turner Freeman Lawyers H.

Top of the Crown (g. by Brocco). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Mumbai H.

2nd dam

TIPHERED, by Exceller. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **VIDOR** (dam of **JO KNOWS**), Simova (dam of **SEMILLON**), half-sister to Ms. Vicepresident (dam of **MYFRIENDWIL**), Ride Bold (dam of **PETITE FANTASY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

PHERED (Marscay). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$200,860, VATC Heatherlie H., **L**, VRC RAAF 13 Squadron H., MVRC Super Detergents H., AJC De Bortoli Wines H., 2KY Appreciation H., Pall Mall H., 2d VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 3d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

Prestissimo, by Bold Reasoning. 3 wins, 3d Hollywood Market Basket S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Princess S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JALMOOD, FLAUNTER,**

PHOSPHURIAN. Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

VIDOR (Vaguely Noble). 5 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **JO KNOWS** (The Minstrel). 3 wins from 1800m to 2400m, Bay Meadows California Jockey Club H., **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, two to race.

2007 f. Heart on Show, by Show a Heart. Raced once.

2009 g. The Pilbara Kid, by All Bar One. Unraced.

2011 c. by Snippetson. Died.

2012 f. Alakazam, by Per Incanto. Raced once.

2013 g. Secret Squirrel, by Showcasing. Unraced.

2014 f. by Coats Choice.

Missed in 2010; not served in 2007.

With a Blk/Br filly foal at foot by Coats Choice, foaled 05.11.2015.

Served by Coats Choice (AUS). Last service: 14.11.2015.



SIRE REFERENCES

BURGUNDY

(Standing at Cambridge Stud, Cambridge)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2008

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) | | Razyana..... | His Majesty |
| 1996 | Shantha's Choice | Canny Lad..... | Blotchingly |
| | | Dancing Show..... | Nijinsky |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| GRAND ECHEZEAUX | | Lady Giselle..... | Nureyev |
| 1996 | Richebourg | Vice Regal..... | Bismark II |
| | | Mary Mead..... | Wilkes |

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 3 times. Sire of 126 SW, inc. Miss Finland (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Redoute's Dancer, Stratum, Lankan Rupee, Samantha Miss, Majmu, Fashions Afield, Musir, Nadeem, God's Own, Lotteria, Melito, Wylie Hall, Gallica, King's Rose, etc. His sire sons include Snitzel (32 SW), Stratum (28 SW), Not a Single Doubt (24 SW), etc.

1st dam

GRAND ECHEZEAUX, by Zabeel. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, SAJC Widden Stud S., **L**. Sister to Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE**), three-quarter-sister to **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of nine foals, five to race, **four winners**, inc:-

DARCI BRAHMA (c. by Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2006-07. **10 wins-4** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,127,760, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

BURGUNDY (c. by Redoute's Choice). **7 wins**. See below.

Saperavi (c. by Stravinsky). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Sire.

2nd dam

RICHEBOURG, by Vice Regal. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Doveton H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, VATC Barton H., **L**. Sister to **FEDERALISM**, three-quarter-sister to **IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **DEMERARA**, Offwego (dam of **ZAMOFF**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

GRAND ECHEZEAUX (Zabeel). **4 wins**. See above.

ROMANEE CONTI (Sir Tristram). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ETHEREAL (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. **8 wins** from 1300m to 3200m, \$4,762,377, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

La Tache. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

BELLINI ROSE (Faltaat). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$504,050, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$165,891, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2013.

His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2015-16.

HE'S REMARKABLE

(Standing at Mapperley Stud, Matamata)

Brown horse

Foaled in 2007

| | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Be My Guest | Northern Dancer | Nearctic |
| PENTIRE (GB) | | What a Treat | Tudor Minstrel |
| 1992 | Gull Nook | Mill Reef | Never Bend |
| | | Bempton | Blakeney |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor |
| AXIOM | | Lady Giselle | Nureyev |
| 2002 | Arletty | Centaine | Century |
| | | Riverlette | Sir Godfrey |

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 43 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathlon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, Prince of Penzance, Kincape, Larry's Never Late, Amexed, etc.

1st dam

AXIOM, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **Maythehorsebemagic**, World Exclusive (dam of **EXCLUSIVE LASS**), Lucky Mascot (dam of **KOALA BEAR**). Dam of six named foals, four to race, **all winners**, inc:-
XTRAVAGANT (c. by Pentire). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, \$225,473, to 2015-16, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
HE'S REMARKABLE (c. by Pentire). **6 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

ARLETTY, by Centaine. **8 wins** from 1150m to 2000m, \$405,559, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FIRETAINE**, **Spillway**, **River Century** (dam of **LEGS**, **GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS**, **SPOTTSWOODE**, **Centico**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
Maythehorsebemagic (Zabeel). **12 wins** from 1400m to 3900m, \$409,492, 2d BRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.
World Exclusive. **2 wins** at 1700m, 1750m. Dam of-
EXCLUSIVE LASS (Nicconi). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$125,950, to 2015-16, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**.
Lucky Mascot. Placed at 3. Dam of-
KOALA BEAR (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**.

3rd dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara**, **Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-
ARLETTY (Centaine). **8 wins**. See above.
FIRETAINE (Centaine). **8 wins** from 1150m to 3000m, \$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.
River Century (Centaine). **2 wins**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-
LEGS (Pins). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.
GUYNO (O'Reilly). **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 2600m, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, \$569,870, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, VRC Visit Victoria H., Hawke's Bay Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay Metric Mile H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2013.

His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2015-16.

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS)

(Standing at Berkley Stud, Christchurch)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2008

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| FASTNET ROCK (AUS) | | Razyana..... | His Majesty |
| 2001 | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy..... | Nijinsky |
| | | Gatana..... | Marauding |
| Dam | Al Hareb | El Gran Senor..... | Northern Dancer |
| SUGGESTIVE (AUS) | | Icing..... | Prince Tenderfoot |
| 1993 | Tanaquil | Marscay..... | Biscay |
| | | Sister Grace..... | Imperialist |

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 88 SW, inc. Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Fascinating Rock, Driefontein, Amicus, First Seal, Atlante, Foxwedge, Lone Rock, Diamondsandrubies, Qualify, Magicool, Nechita, Rock 'n' Pop, Irish Lights, Wanted, Albany Reunion, Your Song, etc.

1st dam

SUGGESTIVE, by Al Hareb. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Ripa 2YO H. Sister to **POTTINGER** (dam of **PITSTOP**), half-sister to **These Days**, Sacred Hill (dam of **BASSILLIQUE**), Della Mimosa (dam of **ADAMANTIUM**). Dam of nine foals, all raced, **eight winners**-

SKY CUDDLE (f. by Snippets). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$862,280, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, MRC Canny Lass H., Dashing Eagle H., 3d MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (c. by Fastnet Rock). **2 wins**. See below.

SKY LOVE (f. by Octagonal). **5 wins** from 1450m to 2250m, \$231,825, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, MRC Ava H., Hedingham H., 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**. Producer.

HINT (g. by Reset). **9 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, \$444,482 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Open H., Singapore Botanic Gardens H., Charity S., Ninetyfive Emperor H., 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Perak Derby, **L**.

UNDENIABLY (g. by Fastnet Rock). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$354,545, MRC Christmas S., **L**, MVRC Legends H., 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

Strive to Excel (c. by Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2400m, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **L**.

Hint of Glory (f. by Honour and Glory). Placed at 2. Dam of-

FAST CLIP (Snippetson). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$502,030, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

TANAQUIL, by Marscay. 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ACECHO**, half-sister to **GROUCHO**, **TWILIGHT COVE**, Crazy Grace (dam of **COUNT TO ZERO**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

POTTINGER (Al Hareb). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, BATC 2YO S., **L**.

Della Mimosa. Unraced. Dam of-

ADAMANTIUM (Elusive City). **5 wins** to 1200m, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, \$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lort Smith Animal Hospital 2YO H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, Manfred S., **L**, Swettenham Stud 2YO H., SAJC Patinack Farm H., 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Westfield Doncaster S., **L**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2013.

His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2015-16.

NIAGARA (AUS)

(Standing at Lime Country Thoroughbreds, Hastings)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2008

| | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire | Fairy King | Northern Dancer | Nearctic |
| ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) | | Fairy Bridge | Bold Reason |
| 1993 | Shoal Creek | Star Way | Star Appeal |
| | | Rolls | Mr. Prospector |
| Dam | Fusaichi Pegasus | Mr. Prospector | Raise a Native |
| RIVER SONG (AUS) | | Angel Fever | Danzig |
| 2002 | Twyla | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Dancing Show | Nijinsky |

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (Bay 1993-Stud 1997). 3 wins to 1600m, VATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 108 SW, inc. Princess Coup (Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1), Lashed, Puccini, Sirmione, Racing to Win, Alinghi, Sacred Kingdom, Mnemosyne, Delago Deluxe, Costa Viva, Chautauqua, etc. His sire sons include Northern Meteor (19 SW), Delago Brom (5 SW), Manhattan Rain (5 SW), etc.

1st dam

RIVER SONG, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **MURJANA**, Celebria (dam of **GATHERING, FLORENTINA**). Dam of three foals, two to race, **both winners**, inc:-

NIAGARA (c. by Encosta de Lago). **2 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

TWYLA, by Danehill. **Winner** at 1250m, STC Mark Davis' Farewell H. Three-quarter-sister to **AL MAHER, PLATINUM SCISSORS, REDOUTE'S CHOICE, Superior Sateen, Monsoon Wedding** (dam of **PRECIOUS LORRAINE, LUCKY RAQUIE**), half-sister to **HURRICANE SKY, UMATILLA**, Show Dancing (dam of **SALAMEH**), Shantha's Choice (dam of **MANHATTAN RAIN, SLIDING CUBE, ECHOES OF HEAVEN**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

MURJANA (Giant's Causeway). **Winner** at 2, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Celebria. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of **GATHERING** (Tale of the Cat). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$995,775, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

FLORENTINA (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, \$239,200, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

DANCING SHOW, by Nijinsky. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **GREAT REGENT, Diamond Syl**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

UMATILLA (Miswaki). **7 wins**-3 at 2, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

HURRICANE SKY (Star Watch). **6 wins**-3 at 2, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Sire. Show Dancing. **2 wins** at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Grand Fils H. Dam of-

AL MAHER (Danehill). **5 wins**-2 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire. Shantha's Choice. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d VATC Kilsbery H. Dam of-

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (Danehill). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

PLATINUM SCISSORS (Danehill). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

MANHATTAN RAIN (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, \$1,311,200, AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, \$238,580, ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Tyreel Stud 2YO H., 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2013.

His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2015-16.

OCEAN PARK

(Standing at Waikato Stud, Matamata)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2008

| | | | |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Spinning World | Nureyev | Northern Dancer |
| THORN PARK | | Imperfect Circle | Riverman |
| 1999 | Joy | Bluebird..... | Storm Bird |
| | | Christmas Spirit | Blethingly |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| SAYYIDA (NZ) | | Lady Giselle | Nureyev |
| 2000 | Eastern Princess | Pompeii Court..... | Tell |
| | | Benazir | Vice Regal |

THORN PARK (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2010-11. Sire of 24 SW, inc. Jimmy Choux (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Ocean Park, Norzita, Veyron, Suavito, The Party Stand, Centennial Park, Sacred Park - Joyful Park (H.K.), Amarula, Te Akau Rose, La Etoile, Te Akau Coup, Ryan Mark, Glamorous Girl, Lady le Fay, Dreamy Jayda - Saigon Tea (Aust.), etc.

1st dam

SAYYIDA, by Zabeel. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier. Broodmare of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Half-sister to Brilliant Princess (dam of **PRINCE KAAPSTAD**). Dam of four named foals, three to race, **all winners**, inc:-

OCEAN PARK (c. by Thorn Park). **8 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

EASTERN PRINCESS, by Pompeii Court. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, MVRC Hoyts Highpoint Quality H., VATC VAFA H., VRC Magnifique H. Three-quarter-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII, HUNZA COURT, TISZAE**, Pennies in Heaven (dam of **SINGLE CURRENCY**), half-sister to **CRITIC**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Brilliant Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

PRINCE KAAPSTAD (Kaapstad). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, \$437,326, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

3rd dam

BENAZIR, by Vice Regal. **3 wins** from 1350m to 1650m, BATC Orlando Improvers' H., Racecourse H., QTC Blackhawk Novice H. Half-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII, FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, HUNZA COURT, Hunza's Ace, Minidece** (dam of **TISZAE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

CRITIC (Centaine). **9 wins-2** at 2-from 900m to 1600m, \$195,127, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Critical Angel (O'Reilly). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

Srikandi. Placed at 3 in NZ. Grandam of-

SINGLE CURRENCY (Bachelor Duke). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.

Race Record : Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. **8 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, \$2,799,524, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial 3YO H., 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2013.

His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2015-16.

POWER (GB)

(Standing at Cambridge Stud, Cambridge)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2009

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Green Desert | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| OASIS DREAM (GB) | | Foreign Courier..... | Sir Ivor |
| 2000 | Hope | Dancing Brave..... | Lyphard |
| | | Bahamian..... | Mill Reef |
| Dam | Inchinor | Ahonoora..... | Lorenzaccio |
| FRAPPE (IRE) | | Inchmurrin..... | Lomond |
| 1996 | Glatissant | Rainbow Quest..... | Blushing Groom |
| | | Dancing Rocks..... | Green Dancer |

OASIS DREAM (GB) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 4 wins-2 at 2, Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Sire of 98 SW, inc. Midday (Goodwood Nassau S., Gr.1), Lady Jane Digby, Querari, Jwala, Muhaarar, Power, Goldream, Tuscan Evening, Aqlaam, Prohibit, Opinion, Arcano, Charming Thought, Naaqoos, Sri Putra, Cladocera, Free Port Lux, Welwitschia, Approve, Quiet Oasis, Frozen Power, etc. His sire sons include Showcasing (9 SW), etc.

1st dam

FRAPPE, by Inchinor. **Winner** at 2 at 6f in GB. Half-sister to **FOOTSTEPSINTHESAND, PEDRO THE GREAT, BELLE D'OR, Marie Laurencin** (dam of **JUNIA TEPZIA**). Dam of eleven named foals, ten to race, **five winners**, inc:-

CURVY (f. by Galileo). **5 wins** at 1¼m, 1½m, £361,316, in 2015, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**.

POWER (c. by Oasis Dream). **5 wins**. See below.

THAKAFAAT (f. by Unfuwain). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £104,720, York Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Beaches Resorts 2YO S., 2d Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Producer.

Applauded (f. by Royal Applause). **Winner** at 2 at 7¼f, 3d Newbury BBC Radio Berkshire 2YO S. Dam of-

AMNESIA (Invincible Spirit). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 6f, 8½f in GB and U.S.A., Santa Rosa Wine Country S., **L**.

Mirage (Oasis Dream). **Winner** at 2 at 6f in 2015 in GB, 2d Santa Anita Surfer Girl S., **L**.

2nd dam

GLATISSANT, by Rainbow Quest. **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, 7f, Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Virginia Water 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Joel S., **L**. Sister to Rainbow Goddess (dam of **MAHLER**), half-sister to **GAI BULGA, ROCKERLONG, Charlotte Corday**, Pippas Song (dam of **EDINBURGH KNIGHT, NIGHTBIRD**), Council Rock (dam of **SUPERSTAR LEO**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

FOOTSTEPSINTHESAND (Giant's Causeway). **3 wins-2** at 2-from 6f to 1m, £226,453, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

PEDRO THE GREAT (Henrythenavigator). **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, €133,345, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**.

BELLE D'OR (Medaglia d'Oro). **2 wins** at 1m, Sandown Distaff S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Rosemary S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Dahlia S., **Gr.2**.

Marie Laurencin. Placed at 3, 2d Newmarket NGK Spark Plugs/FMI S. Dam of **JUNIA TEPZIA** (Rock of Gibraltar). **2 wins** at 2 at 1500m, 1600m, Milan Premio Coolmore, **L**. Producer.

Race Record : Joint third top colt on The 2011 Europe 2YO Free H. **5 wins-4** at 2-from 5f to 1m, £428,102, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Marble Hill S., **L**, Alfred Nobel S., 2d Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in Ireland in 2013, New Zealand in 2013.

His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings in 2015-16.

RELIABLE MAN (GB)

(Standing at Westbury Stud, Karaka)

Grey horse

Foaled in 2008

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Darshaan | Shirley Heights..... | Mill Reef |
| DALAKHANI (IRE) | | Delsy | Abdos |
| 2000 | Daltawa | Miswaki | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Damana | Crystal Palace |
| Dam | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer | Nearctic |
| ON FAIR STAGE (IRE) | | Fairy Bridge | Bold Reason |
| 1993 | Fair Salinia | Petingo..... | Petition |
| | | Fair Arabella..... | Chateaugay |

DALAKHANI (IRE) (Bay 2000-Stud Ire. 2004, Aust. 2013). **8 wins-3 at 2, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 44 SW, inc. Conduit (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), Reliable Man, Integral, Chinese White, Seismos, Duncan, Second Step, Moonstone, Candarliya, Alex My Boy, Guardini, Silk Sari, Terrubi, Vadamar, Armure, Centennial, Democrat, Shemima, Gothic Dance, Shreyas, Goldwaki, Shemiyla, Deem, etc.**

1st dam

ON FAIR STAGE, by Sadler's Wells. **2 wins** at 1m, 1½m, Tralee Ruby S., **L**, 3d Cork Platinum S., **L**. Half-sister to **PERFECT VINTAGE**, **PERFECT CIRCLE**, **Horn Dance**, **Fair Habit**, Impact (dam of **DAIWA MEMPHIS**). Dam of thirteen foals, ten to race, **six winners**, inc:-

RELIABLE MAN (c. by Dalakhani). **5 wins**. See below.

I'M IMPOSING (g. by Danehill Dancer). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1500m to 2100m, \$667,162, to 2014-15, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Festival S., **L**, Shoot Out H., 2d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Winter Challenge H., **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Gosford Cup, **L**.

GALE FORCE (c. by Sindar). **2 wins** at 2400m, 2500m, Lyon-Parilly La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**, 2d Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, 4th Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**.

Power of Love (f. by Zafonic). **Winner** at 2100m in France. Grandam of-
Double Dream (Lawman). Placed at 2 in 2015, 2d Cologne Winterkönigin Trial, **L**, 4th Baden-Baden Preis der Winterkönigin, **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

FAIR SALINIA, by Petingo. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 7f, 1½m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, 4th Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **RAMBO DANCER**, Princess Arabella (dam of **NORDICA**), Forli's Fair (dam of **WIXON**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

PERFECT VINTAGE (Shirley Heights). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**, Grand Handicap de Deauville, **L**.

ON FAIR STAGE (Sadler's Wells). **2 wins**. See above.

PERFECT CIRCLE (Caerleon). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Sceptre S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**.

Impact. **Winner** at 6f, 3d Sandown Baker Lorenz S. Dam of-

DAIWA MEMPHIS (Warning). **12 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$1,762,481, Fukushima Baden-Baden Cup, **L**.

Race Record : Joint Top Older Male on The 2012-13 Australasian Classification (Intermediate). **5 wins** from 2000m to 2400m, \$1,855,252, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Niel, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix du Mont Pagnotte, Saint-Cloud Prix Topoyo, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, 4th Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2013, Germany in 2014.

His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2015-16.

SUPER EASY

(Standing at Hallmark Stud, Te Kauwhata)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2008

| | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig..... Northern Dancer |
| DARCI BRAHMA | | Razyana..... His Majesty |
| 2002 | Grand Echezeaux | Zabeel..... Sir Tristram |
| | | Richebourg..... Vice Regal |
| Dam | Gold Brose | Huntingdale..... Double Form |
| PARFORE | | Cryptic Verse.....Yeats |
| 1997 | Classy Twiggy | Twig Moss.....Luthier |
| | | Enchantress..... Sir Tristram |

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 23 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Julinsky Prince, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, No More Tears, Windborne, Risque, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, Marianne, etc.

1st dam

PARFORE, by Gold Brose. **Winner** at 1150m, 2d VATC Corinella H. 2014-15 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to Golden Sparkle (dam of **MOSSE**), Nishaani (dam of **IL QUELLO VELOCE, DONNA CATTIVA**). Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, **all winners**, inc:-

TIGER TEES (g. by Dubawi). **13 wins** to 1400m, \$1,217,250, to 2014-15, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, ATC Hall Mark S., **L**, BRC Falvelon H., **L**, ATC Vinery Stud H., TJ's Champagne Bar H., Chipping Norton Restaurant H., 2d ATC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC Yellowglenn S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**.

TERRAVISTA (g. by Captain Rio). Equal Head of the 2014 World Thoroughbred Rankings (Sprint). **10 wins** to 1400m, \$1,685,505, to 2015-16, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Show County H., **Gr.3**, Australian Turf Club P., Thinc H., Darley Bush Fire Support H., 2d ATC Festival S., **L**, 3d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

BALL OF MUSCLE (g. by Dubawi). **8 wins** to 1200m, \$596,225, to 2014-15, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, ATC TAB Rewards P, TAB Quaddie H., Ranvet Sprint H., 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, GCTC Victory S., **Gr.2**, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

SUPER EASY (c. by Darci Brahma). **15 wins**. See below.

OUR LUKAS (g. by Generous). **12 wins** from 1200m to 2150m, \$670,800, BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, Brisbane H., **L**, Ipswich Cup, **L**-twice, Seymour Cup, **L**, BTC Saint Gobain H., Thies Facilities Management H., Moreton Hire H., QTC Galilee H., Greenslopes Hospital Pharmacy H., 2d BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Members' H., **L**, 3d QTC Phil Sullivan H., **L**, Ipswich Cup, **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

Race Record : Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012 & 2013. Champion 3YO & Sprinter in Singapore in 2012 & 2013. **15 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$1,667,199, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**, EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Paititi Gold Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Open H., Kranji A S., WRC KPR Catering 2YO H., Singapore TC Class 2 H., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2013.

His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2015-16.



NZB

Finance

Want to invest in quality bloodstock?

NZB Finance can help you invest in quality bloodlines with our lease-to-purchase facility. Speak to the NZB Finance team about how you can acquire that high quality filly or race mare today and set yourself up with a commercial breeding prospect for the future.



NZB FINANCE LEASE TO PURCHASE MARE

Savaria (NZ), winner of
the Gr. 1 NZ Oaks.

**GET IN TOUCH WITH NZB FINANCE TO SEE IF
WE CAN HELP YOU PURCHASE YOUR NEXT
CHAMPION FILLY OR BROODMARE.**

Contact NZB Finance for more information.

www.nzb.co.nz | ross.gwyn@nzb.co.nz, eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz | +64 9 298 0055

NZB is a registered Financial Service Provider and is a member of the Finance Dispute Resolution Scheme (FDR). Should there be a complaint in relation to any financial service it should be addressed in the first instance to the Manager, Finance & Leasing on the form which can be provided upon request. NZB agrees to deal with such complaint within three months of receipt. Should the complainant not be satisfied with the response there is a right of appeal to the FDR (the dispute resolution scheme for the finance industry). However, NZB and its employees do not offer financial advice as part of this financial service and recommends that the borrowers seek independent financial, taxation and professional advice if taking out finance when purchasing bloodstock.

NOTES



Insurance

**World Leaders in
Equine Insurance**

Find out more about our 18 month option at 10% discount

www.nzb.co.nz mark.lock@nzb.co.nz Ph:+64 9 298 0055 M:+64 274 598 098

NOTES



NZB
Airfreight

**First Class Service at
Economy Rates**

Greg Northcott - Sharon McDowell - Kane Jones - Brent Perry
Phone: +64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0337 www.nzb.co.nz

NOTES



Insurance

**World Leaders in
Equine Insurance**

Find out more about our 18 month option at 10% discount

www.nzb.co.nz mark.lock@nzb.co.nz Ph:+64 9 298 0055 M:+64 274 598 098

NOTES



NZB
Airfreight

**First Class Service at
Economy Rates**

Greg Northcott - Sharon McDowell - Kane Jones - Brent Perry
Phone: +64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0337 www.nzb.co.nz

NOTES



Insurance

**World Leaders in
Equine Insurance**

Find out more about our 18 month option at 10% discount

www.nzb.co.nz mark.lock@nzb.co.nz Ph:+64 9 298 0055 M:+64 274 598 098

NOTES



NZB
Airfreight

**First Class Service at
Economy Rates**

Greg Northcott - Sharon McDowell - Kane Jones - Brent Perry
Phone: +64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0337 www.nzb.co.nz

NOTES



Insurance

**World Leaders in
Equine Insurance**

Find out more about our 18 month option at 10% discount

www.nzb.co.nz mark.lock@nzb.co.nz Ph:+64 9 298 0055 M:+64 274 598 098

NOTES



NZB
Airfreight

**First Class Service at
Economy Rates**

Greg Northcott - Sharon McDowell - Kane Jones - Brent Perry
Phone: +64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0337 www.nzb.co.nz



NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK

Make sure you visit the Sales Day Office and register as a buyer.
It's a simple process and the Sales Day team can answer
any questions you might have.

Place your sticker here

Where Winning Begins